

**APPENDIX B**  
**HOUSEHOLD SURVEY**



NAME  
ADDRESS 1  
ADDRESS 2  
CITY, STATE ZIP

Dear NAME:

I am writing to ask for your help with an important new study, *the National School Lunch and School Breakfast Program Access, Participation, Eligibility and Certification Study*, sponsored by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). USDA wants to know about people's experiences with applying for school meal benefits. USDA also wants to know why some families do not eat school breakfasts and lunches more often. Your name was selected at random from families whose children go to school in the [SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME]. Please take part in the study even if your child does not eat a lunch or breakfast provided by the school.

USDA hired Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. to conduct the national study of the school breakfast and lunch programs, including conducting a survey of families in your school district. The survey asks questions about your experiences with school lunches and breakfasts. All information is strictly confidential, and no family or child will ever be identified. *Your participation in the survey will not affect your eligibility for school meals, either now or in the future. The survey is for research purposes only to help USDA improve its programs.*

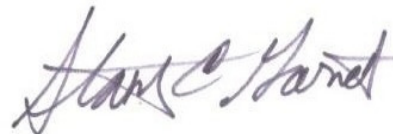
We will call you soon to schedule an interview. Please help us by making your voice heard about your experiences.

***To thank you for your help, you will receive a \$25 check for completing the survey.***

The enclosed brochure provides more information. *If you have questions, or want to set up an interview, please call Todd Ensor of Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., toll-free at 1-800-395-1995.*

Thank you for your help.

Sincerely,



Stanley C. Garnett  
Director  
Child Nutrition Division



## How long will the interview take?

The interview, which will be done in person, usually takes about 45 minutes. To thank you for participating, you will receive \$25.

## Do I have to participate?

Your participation is entirely voluntary. You can also refuse to answer any question during the interview. However, your answers are important to make your voice heard about your experience with school meal programs.

## Why should I participate?

The information you provide will help the USDA and Congress make decisions about our country's National School Lunch and School Breakfast Programs. Your experiences with the application process in your child's school and your opinions about school meals are vital to understanding how to improve the program. Remember, to thank you for completing the interview, you will receive \$25.

For further information  
or to schedule an  
interview, please call  
Todd Ensor at  
Mathematica toll-free,  
(800) 395-1995.

**MATHEMATICA**  
Policy Research, Inc.

P.O. Box 2393  
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Phone: (609) 799-3535  
Fax: (609) 799-0005  
[www.mathematica-mpr.com](http://www.mathematica-mpr.com)

Ensuring Access to  
Nutritious Meals:

The National School  
Lunch and School  
Breakfast Programs

Introducing the  
Access, Participation,  
Eligibility, and  
Certification Study



## Why is this study being done?

The study is being sponsored by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) to learn more about how the school breakfast and lunch application process affects families' participation and eligibility. USDA is also interested in why parents choose to participate or not participate in school meal programs. This information will help USDA improve the program and get nutritious meals to those who need them.

## Who is conducting the study?

Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., a leading research firm, is conducting the study for USDA. Mathematica has more than 20 years of experience studying school nutrition programs.

## Why did you choose my child and household?

Your child was selected at random from a list provided by his or her school. The list included children who did and did not apply for free or reduced-price meals in the school breakfast and lunch programs. The study is designed to represent all children in your school district, whether or not they ever ate a school breakfast or lunch. The information you supply will help USDA understand parents' experiences with the school meal programs.

## If my child does not eat school breakfasts or school lunches, should I still participate?

Yes. Even if your child has never eaten a school breakfast or school lunch, we need information on why you do not participate. This will help us understand how the school meal programs are working in your district.

## Will my answers be kept confidential?

All information gathered for the study is strictly confidential to the full extent allowed by law. The person who interviews you is prohibited from disclosing your personal information to anyone other than authorized Mathematica staff.

No information on individual children will ever be reported. The study results will be summarized in such a way that no family can ever be identified.

## What will I be asked?

The person who interviews you may ask about:

- Your experience with applying for school meals
- Your child's participation in school meal programs
- Your opinion of school meals
- Your household size and income

## Why are you asking about income?

Income information will help document how accurately school districts run the school meal programs. We will be asking for your permission to examine income and eligibility records. Your permission is important to the success of this study. Remember, all information is completely confidential and will be used only for policy and planning purposes. The information you provide will not affect the reimbursements your child's school receives or your child's eligibility to receive school meals.

## ¿Cuánto tiempo tomará la entrevista?

La entrevista, que será conducida en persona, generalmente toma unos 45 minutos. Para agradecerle por su participación, usted recibirá \$25.

## ¿Yo tengo que participar?

Su participación es completamente voluntaria. Usted también se puede negar a contestar cualquier pregunta durante la entrevista. Sin embargo, sus respuestas son importantes para que se pueda oír a su voz acerca de su experiencia con los programas de comidas en la escuela.

## ¿Por qué debo participar?

La información que usted proporcionará ayudará al USDA y al Congreso a tomar decisiones acerca de los National School Lunch and School Breakfast Programs—Programas Nacionales de Almuerzo y Desayuno de Escuela. Sus experiencias con el proceso de aplicación en la escuela de su hijo(a) y sus opiniones acerca de las comidas de la escuela son esenciales para entender cómo se puede mejorar el programa. Y recuerde, para agradecerle por completar la entrevista, usted recibirá \$25.

Para más información  
o para fijar una entrevista,  
por favor llame a  
Todd Ensor  
en Mathematica  
al (800) 395-1995.  
Es una llamada libre  
de cargos (toll-free).

### **MATHEMATICA** Policy Research, Inc.

P.O. Box 2393  
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Teléfono: (609) 799-3535  
Fax: (609) 799-0005  
[www.mathematica-mpr.com](http://www.mathematica-mpr.com)

Asegurando Acceso  
a Comidas Nutritivas

Los Programas Nacionales  
de Almuerzo y  
Desayuno de Escuela

Introduciendo el  
Estudio de Acceso,  
Participación,  
Elegibilidad y  
Certificación



## ¿Por qué se está haciendo este estudio?

El estudio es auspiciado por el U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA–Dpto. de Agricultura de los E.E.U.U.) para aprender más acerca de cómo el proceso de aplicación para el desayuno y almuerzo de escuela afecta la participación y elegibilidad de familias. El USDA también está interesado en por qué padres eligen participar o no participar en programas de comidas de escuela. Esta información ayudará al USDA a mejorar el programa y poner comidas nutritivas en las manos de los que los necesitan.

## ¿Quién está conduciendo el estudio?

Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., una destacada firma de estudios investigativos, está conduciendo el estudio para el USDA. Mathematica tiene más de 20 años de experiencia estudiando programas de nutrición en escuelas.

## ¿Por qué escogieron a mi hijo(a) y mi familia?

Su hijo(a) fue escogido(a) al azar de una lista proporcionada por su escuela. La lista incluía ambos a niños que aplicaron y que

no aplicaron para recibir comidas gratis o a precio reducido de programas de desayuno y almuerzo de escuela. El estudio está diseñado para representar a todos los niños en su distrito escolar, ambos si comieron o no comieron alguna vez un desayuno o almuerzo de escuela. La información que usted proporciona ayudará al USDA a entender las experiencias de los padres con los programas de comidas de escuela.

## ¿Aún debo de participar si mi hijo(a) no come desayuno o almuerzo de la escuela?

Sí. Aún si su hijo(a) nunca ha comido un desayuno o un almuerzo de la escuela necesitamos información acerca del por qué usted no participa. Esto nos ayudará a entender cómo los programas de comidas de escuela están funcionando en su distrito.

## ¿Mis respuestas serán confidenciales?

Toda la información recolectada para el estudio es estrictamente confidencial hasta el nivel más amplio permitido por ley. La persona que le entrevistará está prohibida de divulgar su información personal a cualquier persona fuera del personal autorizado de Mathematica. Nunca se reportará información acerca de niños individuales.

Los resultados del estudio serán resumidos de tal manera que ninguna familia podrá ser identificada.

## ¿Qué me preguntarán?

La persona que le entrevistará puede hacerle preguntas acerca de:

- Su experiencia en aplicar para comidas de escuela
- La participación de su hijo(a) en programas de comida de escuela
- Su opinión de comidas de escuela
- El tamaño e ingreso de su familia

## ¿Por qué están preguntando acerca de ingresos?

Información de ingresos ayudará a documentar con que precisión distritos de escuela administran los programas de comida de escuela. Estaremos pidiendo su permiso para examinar registros de ingresos y elegibilidad. Recuerde, toda la información es completamente confidencial, y solamente será usada para propósitos de normas y planificación. La información que usted proporciona no afectará los reembolsos que la escuela de su hijo(a) recibe, o la elegibilidad de su hijo(a) para recibir comidas de escuela.



OMB Approval No.:  
Approval Expires:

NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH AND SCHOOL BREAKFAST  
PROGRAM ACCESS, PARTICIPATION, ELIGIBILITY, AND  
CERTIFICATION STUDY

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this collection is XXXX-XXXX. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 45 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, searching existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collected.



NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH AND SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM ACCESS,  
PARTICIPATION, ELIGIBILITY, AND CERTIFICATION STUDY

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

CASE ID NUMBER:           |\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

DATE:                       |\_|\_|\_|\_| / |\_|\_|\_|\_| / |2|0|0|\_|\_|\_|\_|  
                                  MONTH    DAY           YEAR

INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER: |\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN:  |\_|\_|\_|\_|:|\_|\_|\_|\_| AM..... 1  
                                  HOUR   MINUTE       PM..... 2

**SECTION A: INTRODUCTION**

A1.       **INTRODUCTION WHEN CALLING TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT:** Hello, my name is INTERVIEWER’S FULL NAME and I am calling on behalf of the U.S. Department of Agriculture’s study of the National School Lunch and School Breakfast Program. We recently sent (you/PARENT FROM APPLICATION FORM) you a letter describing the study. I would like to schedule an appointment with (you/PARENT FROM APPLICATION FORM/the parent of TARGET CHILD) to come to (your/his/her) home and interview (you/him/her) about (your/his/her) experience with the school meal programs. May I speak with (him/her)?

**INTERVIEWER: ATTEMPT APPOINTMENT. MENTION \$25.00 TO PARENT.**

- IF APPOINTMENT MADE—RECORD ON CONTACT SHEET AND POLITELY THANK RESPONDENT AND TERMINATE CALL ..... (RECORD ON CONTACT SHEET)..... 1
- WANTS TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THE STUDY .... (GO TO A2) .... 2
- DID NOT GET LETTER—VERIFY ADDRESS AND OFFER TO BRING OR SEND LETTER..... (RECORD OUTCOME ON CONTACT SHEET) ..... 3
- HOW DID YOU GET MY NAME OR NUMBER ..... (GO TO A3) .... 4
- DO INTERVIEW NOW (TELEPHONE ONLY) ..... (GO TO B1) .... 5
- TARGET CHILD DECEASED ..... (GO TO B7) .... 6
- PARENT FROM APPLICATION FORM DECEASED..... (GO TO B7) .... 7
- NOT INTERESTED—RECORD ON CONTACT SHEET AND TERMINATE CALL ..... (RECORD ON CONTACT SHEET) ..... 8

A2. The U.S. Department of Agriculture is interested in learning about parents' experiences with the school meal program. In order to do this we have selected a sample of students whose parents applied for the school meal program, and we would like to talk to the parents of those students to find out about their experiences with the meal program, their children's participation, and the school meal certification process. TARGET CHILD was randomly selected. The interview usually takes about 45 minutes, and we will pay you \$25.00 when it has been completed. When would be a good time to schedule the interview in your home?

IF APPOINTMENT MADE—RECORD  
ON CONTACT SHEET AND POLITELY  
THANK RESPONDENT AND  
TERMINATE CALL..... 1

NOT INTERESTED—RECORD  
SITUATION ON CONTACT SHEET  
AND POLITELY TERMINATE CALL.....2

A3. We got your name from lists of parents who applied to the school meal program for this school year. We randomly selected TARGET CHILD and would like to interview (her/his) parents about their experiences with the meal program. The interview usually takes about 45 minutes and we will pay you \$25.00 when it has been completed. When would be a good time to schedule the interview at your home?

IF APPOINTMENT MADE—RECORD  
ON CONTACT SHEET AND POLITELY  
THANK RESPONDENT AND  
TERMINATE CALL..... 1

NOT INTERESTED—RECORD  
SITUATION ON CONTACT SHEET  
AND POLITELY TERMINATE CALL.....2

A4. **INTRODUCTION WHEN AT RESPONDENT'S HOME:** Hello, may I speak to PARENT FROM APPLICATION FORM? My name is INTERVIEWER'S FULL NAME and I am here on behalf of the U.S. Department of Agriculture's study of the National School Lunch and School Breakfast Program. The study will help the USDA understand the difficulties program applicants may have had with the program requirements, their experiences with the application process, and their children's participation in school meal programs.

**WHEN PARENT ON APPLICATION FORM PRESENT:** We are interviewing parents of children who attend school in the DISTRICT school district. You were selected at random to participate in this survey because you applied for school lunch or breakfast for TARGET CHILD. You will be paid \$25.00 for completing the survey.

Participation in this study is voluntary and will not affect any benefits you may be receiving. All information is confidential and will not be used in any way that could identify you or your child. I would like to begin the interview now.

- YES ..... (GO TO B1)..... 1
- NOT A GOOD TIME, SCHEDULE REVISIT .....2
- REFUSED OR NOT INTERESTED—  
RECORD SITUATION ON CONTACT  
AND TERMINATE INTERVIEW .....3
- NOT SURE ABOUT DOING  
THE SURVEY OR HAS  
QUESTIONS ..... (GO TO A5) ..... 4
- NAMED PERSON NOT AVAILABLE  
OR NOT CORRECT—RECORD  
SITUATION ON CONTACT SHEET  
AND TERMINATE INTERVIEW .....5
- NO LONGER HAS CUSTODY  
OF FOSTER CHILD—ATTEMPT  
INTERVIEW ..... 6
- STUDENT RESIDES IN GROUP HOME—  
ATTEMPT INTERVIEW..... 7
- SAMPLED CHILD NOW LIVES WITH  
ANOTHER PARENT OR GUARDIAN—  
ATTEMPT INTERVIEW..... 8
- TARGET CHILD DECEASED .. (GO TO B7) ..... n

## A5. **INFORMATION SCREEN FOR NSLP AND SBP APEC STUDY**

### **WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THE STUDY?**

The U.S. Department of Agriculture is interested in learning about the difficulties some people may have with application requirements, about people's experiences with the application and verification process, and about their children's participation in school food programs.

### **MY CHILD DOES NOT EAT SCHOOL MEALS**

Even if your child has never eaten a school breakfast or lunch, we need information on why you do not participate. This will help us understand how the school breakfast and lunch programs are working in your school district.

### **HOW DID YOU GET MY NAME? WHY SHOULD I PARTICIPATE?**

Families with children enrolled in your child's school district were randomly selected from a list provided by your child's school, including children who did and did not apply for meal benefits. The information you provide will help provide an accurate picture of household's experiences with the school meal application process and program participation.

### **AM I REQUIRED TO PARTICIPATE?**

Your participation in the survey is entirely voluntary and it will not affect you or your child's eligibility for school meals or any other programs. You may refuse to answer any question during the interview. However, your experiences and opinions are very important for the study and for the program's success. I will give you a check for \$25.00 when the interview has been completed.

### **I HAVE OTHER CHILDREN WHO ATTEND SCHOOL IN THE DISTRICT, BUT YOU DID NOT NAME THEM**

We have only identified one enrolled child to ask questions about for each household that we are contacting in the district. For the purposes of this survey, all the questions we ask you refer to TARGET CHILD.

### **I DO NOT HAVE THE TIME FOR THE SURVEY**

I understand how valuable your time is. This survey will only take about 45 minutes, we can try to do it now or if this time is not convenient, I can arrange to come back at a better time for you.

### **I AM NOT SATISFIED WITH THE SCHOOL MEAL PROGRAM**

That is a good reason to do the survey. Your comments will be especially important because the U.S. Department of Agriculture is interested in the different perspectives of people who use or have used the school meal program in the past.

## **IS THE SURVEY CONFIDENTIAL?**

Yes. All of the information we collect in the survey is completely confidential to the full extent allowed by law and will be used for research purposes only. Your answers will be combined with the answers of other survey participants and will never be linked to your name or your child's name in any reports.

## **HOW LONG WILL THE SURVEY TAKE?**

The length of the interview is different for different people, but it usually takes about 40 to 45 minutes.

## **WHY CAN'T YOU DO THE INTERVIEW BY TELEPHONE OR WHY DO YOU HAVE TO COME TO MY HOME?**

Some of the survey questions may require you to look up information, which would take too much time over the telephone. The interviewer will also need to look at some documents as part of the survey.

## **WHAT IS THE INTERVIEW ABOUT?**

The person who interviews you may ask you about experiences applying for school meal benefits, participation in the school breakfast and school lunch programs, perceptions of school meals, and household size and income. Remember, all information is completely confidential. The information you provide will not affect the meal reimbursements your school receives or your child's eligibility to receive school meal benefits.

## **WHY ARE YOU ASKING ABOUT INCOME?**

Income information will help document how accurately school districts run the school meal programs. We will be asking you for your permission to examine income and eligibility records. Your permission is important to the success of this study. Remember, all information is completely confidential. The information you provide will not affect the meal reimbursements your school receives or your child's eligibility to receive school meal benefits.

## **WHO WILL COME TO MY HOME?**

An interviewer who works for Mathematica will come to your home on the date and time you agreed to. The interviewer will have an identification badge stating that she or he works for Mathematica.

## **WHEN WILL I RECEIVE MY PAYMENT?**

The Mathematica interviewer will give you your check after the completion of the interview.

**SECTION B: ENROLLMENT STATUS**

**B0. INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. IS THIS A PANEL SURVEY CASE?**

YES ..... (GO TO D1) ..... 1  
NO ..... 0

**B1. CODE WITHOUT ASKING IF KNOWN OR ASK: Is TARGET CHILD male or female?**

MALE..... 1  
FEMALE .....2  
DOES NOT KNOW .....d  
REFUSED .....r

**B2. Does TARGET CHILD currently attend TARGET SCHOOL?**

YES ..... (GO TO B5)..... 1  
NO ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C1) .....d  
REFUSED ..... (GO TO C1) .....r

**B3. What school does (she/he) attend now?**

SCHOOL NAME AND ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

CHILD DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL ..... 1  
CHILD DECEASED ..... (GO TO B7)..... 2  
DOES NOT KNOW .....d  
REFUSED .....r



B4. When did (she/he) stop attending TARGET SCHOOL?

|\_|\_|\_| / |\_|\_|\_| / |\_|\_|\_|  
MONTH DAY YEAR

DOES NOT KNOW .....d

REFUSED .....r

B5. When did (she/he) begin attending TARGET SCHOOL this school year?

**PROBE:** By “this school year” I mean the current school year 2005-2006.

**PROBE:** Was that in the beginning, middle, or the end of the month? IF BEGINNING ENTER 5, IF MIDDLE ENTER 15, IF END ENTER 25.

|\_|\_|\_| / |\_|\_|\_| / |\_|\_|\_| ..... (GO TO C1)  
MONTH DAY YEAR

FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL ..... (GO TO C1) .....f

NEVER ATTENDED THIS YEAR.....n

DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C1) .....d

REFUSED ..... (GO TO C1) .....r

B6. **INTERVIEWER: IF B5 EQUALS “NEVER ATTENDED THIS YEAR” THEN TERMINATE INTERVIEW AND REPORT DISPOSITION TO YOUR SUPERVISOR. FOR ALL OTHER SITUATIONS, PROCEED TO C1 AND CONDUCT INTERVIEW.**

B7. I am very sorry to hear about your loss. Thank you for your time. We will not do an interview. **INTERVIEWER TERMINATE CALL.**

**SECTION C: APPLICATION PROCESS**

C1. I would like to ask you about your experiences with the school meal program.

First, are you aware that the National School Lunch Program and School Breakfast Program offers free and reduced-price school meals to children who qualify on the basis of their family's income?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

C2. Did you receive an application form to apply for free or reduced-price meals for the school meal program from your school district for this school year—school year 2005-2006?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

C3. Did you or someone else in your household submit an application to receive free or reduced-price meals this school year—2005-2006?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO C5) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C5) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO C5) ..... r

C4. Was TARGET CHILD included in any application for free and reduced-price meals submitted this year?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

C5. Did you receive a letter from the state or county agency stating that TARGET CHILD was eligible for free school meals this school year because you or someone in your family received cash welfare or Temporary Assistance for Needy Families or TANF, food stamps, or participated in the Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations. This is also called direct certification.

**PROBE:** TANF is cash welfare or welfare for families with children.

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO C8) ..... 0  
 DON'T/DIDN'T GET TANF/  
 FOOD STAMPS/FDPIR  
 (VOLUNTEERED) ..... (GO TO C8) ..... 2  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C8) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO C8) ..... r

C6. Did the letter say that you had to return the letter to TARGET CHILD's school or district for (him/her) to be approved for free school meals?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO C9) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C9) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO C9) ..... r

C7. Did you return the letter to the school or district?

YES ..... (GO TO C13) ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO C10) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C10) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO C10) ..... r

C8. Did someone from the school or district send you a letter or call you to inform you that TARGET CHILD was already approved for free school meals this school year because you or someone in your family received cash welfare or Temporary Assistance for Needy Families or TANF, food stamps, or participated in the Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO C13) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C13) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO C13) ..... r

C9. Did you tell the school or district that you did not want your child to be approved for free meals, that is, did you decline the offer to receive free school meals?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO C13) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C13) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO C13) ..... r

C10. Why didn't you want TARGET CHILD to receive the school meals?

**AFTER ANSWER, SAY:** Were there other reasons?

CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY

DID NOT WANT TO RECEIVE OR RELY  
 ON GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE ..... 1  
 CHILD OR PARENT EMBARRASSED TO  
 PARTICIPATE (STIGMA) ..... 2  
 DOES NOT LIKE THE FOOD SERVED ..... 3  
 EATS BREAKFAST AT HOME ..... 4  
 BRINGS LUNCH FROM HOME ..... 5  
 OTHERS NEEDED THE BENEFIT MORE THAN WE DO ..... 6  
 PREFERRED TO PAY THE FULL PRICE ..... 7  
 OTHER REASON (SPECIFY) ..... 8

---

DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

C11. **INTERVIEWER: IS THERE MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE TO C10?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO C13) ..... 0

C12. What is the most important reason that you didn't want TARGET CHILD to receive free school meals?

CIRCLE ONE

DID NOT WANT TO RECEIVE OR RELY ON GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE ..... 1  
CHILD OR PARENT EMBARRASSED TO PARTICIPATE (STIGMA) ..... 2  
DOES NOT LIKE THE FOOD SERVED ..... 3  
EATS BREAKFAST AT HOME ..... 4  
BRINGS LUNCH FROM HOME ..... 5  
OTHERS NEEDED THE BENEFIT MORE THAN WE DO ..... 6  
PREFERRED TO PAY THE FULL PRICE ..... 7  
OTHER REASON (SPECIFY) ..... 8  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

C13. **INTERVIEWER: DID THE HOUSEHOLD SUBMIT AN APPLICATION THAT INCLUDED TARGET CHILD? DOES C4 EQUAL "1"?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO C24) ..... 0

C14. In what month and year did you or someone else in your household submit the application that included TARGET CHILD?

|\_|\_| / |\_|\_| APPLICATION SUBMITTED  
MONTH YEAR

DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

C15. Why did you apply for free or reduced-price meals?

**PROBE:** What are the reasons?

**AFTER RESPONSE(S), SAY:** Were there any other reasons?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- COMPLIANCE WITH SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS..... 1
  - WAS ELIGIBLE.....2
  - HAVE ALWAYS APPLIED.....3
  - THOUGHT MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE.....4
  - HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS LOW OR INCOME FELL.....5
  - NOT WORKING OR SOMEONE IN HOUSEHOLD  
LOST A JOB .....6
  - HOUSEHOLD SIZE CHANGED .....7
  - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WAS OR BECAME  
ILL OR DISABLED.....8
  - HARD TO MAKE ENDS MEET.....9
  - COULD NOT GET AS MUCH FOOD FROM FAMILY,  
FRIENDS, GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, OR OTHER  
SOURCES SUCH AS FOOD BANKS..... 10
  - ENCOURAGED TO APPLY BY SCHOOL DISTRICT  
OR GOVERNMENT AGENCY ..... 11
  - DID NOT APPLY OR SCHOOL COMPLETED  
APPLICATION FOR HOUSEHOLD..... 12
  - SCHOOL MEALS TOO EXPENSIVE ..... 13
  - SO CHILD COULD EAT/HAVE FOOD ..... 14
  - OTHER REASON (SPECIFY) ..... 15
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED.....f

C16. Now I would like to ask you some questions about what you know about the eligibility rules for the school meal program.

First, does a household's total income have to be at or below certain amounts in order to be eligible to receive free or reduced-price schools meals?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

C17. Can a child receive free meals if the household receives Food Stamps or TANF benefits?

**PROBE:** TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families which is also called cash welfare.

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

C18. May a household only apply for school meal program benefits at the beginning of the school year, or may you apply at any time during the school year?

BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR ONLY ..... 1  
ANYTIME DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR ..... 2  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

C19. After an application is approved, may the school district ask families to show proof of earnings or other sources of income they enter on an application for free and reduced-price meals?

**PROBE:** Later in the school year.

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

C20. The next questions are about the application form for free or reduced-price meals. Did you have trouble reading the application form?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- SOMEONE ELSE OR SCHOOL OR GOVERNMENT COMPLETED APPLICATION..... (GO TO C23) ..... 2
- DID NOT SEE/DID NOT READ APPLICATION..... (GO TO C23) ..... 3
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

C21. Did you find the directions on the application form very easy, somewhat easy, somewhat hard, or very hard to understand?

CIRCLE ONE

- VERY EASY ..... 1
  - SOMEWHAT EASY..... 2
  - SOMEWHAT HARD ..... 3
  - VERY HARD ..... 4
  - SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPLETED THE APPLICATION ..... (GO TO C23) ..... 5
  - SCHOOL OR GOVERNMENT AGENCY STAFF COMPLETED THE APPLICATION ..... (GO TO C23) ..... 6
  - COULD NOT UNDERSTAND DIRECTIONS AT ALL ..... 7
  - DID NOT READ INSTRUCTIONS..... 8
  - OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 9
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED ..... r



C22. Was it hard for you to complete the application form?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

C23. Did the school contact you to ask you questions about the application you submitted for this school year?

**PROBE:** School year 2005 to 2006.

YES ..... (GO TO C31) ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO C31) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C31) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO C31) ..... r

C24. Now I would like to ask you some questions about what you know about the eligibility rules for the school meal program.

First, does a household's total income have to be at or below certain amounts in order to be eligible to receive free or reduced-price schools meals?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

C25. Can a child receive free meals if the household receives Food Stamps or TANF benefits?

**PROBE:** TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families which is also called cash welfare.

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

C26. May a household only apply for school meal program benefits at the beginning of the school year or may you apply at any time during the school year?

- BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR ONLY ..... 1
- ANYTIME DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR .....2
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

C27. After an application is approved, may the school district ask families to show proof of earnings or other sources of income they enter on an application for free and reduced-price meals?

**PROBE:** Later in the school year.

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

C28. **INTERVIEWER: DID THE RESPONDENT RECEIVE AN APPLICATION? DOES C2 EQUAL "YES"?**

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO D1) ..... 0

C29. The next questions are about the application form for free or reduced-price meals. Did you have trouble reading the application form?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- SOMEONE ELSE OR SCHOOL OR GOVERNMENT COMPLETED APPLICATION..... (GO TO D1) ..... 2
- DID NOT SEE/DID NOT READ APPLICATION..... (GO TO D1) ..... 3
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

C30. Did you find the directions on the application form very easy, somewhat easy, somewhat hard, or very hard to understand?

CIRCLE ONE

- VERY EASY ..... 1
- SOMEWHAT EASY.....2
- SOMEWHAT HARD ..... 3
- VERY HARD ..... 4
- COULD NOT UNDERSTAND  
DIRECTIONS AT ALL ..... 5
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

**ALL GO TO C61**

C31. Was TARGET CHILD approved for free or reduced-price meals for this school year?

**PROBE:** School year 2005-2006.

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO C33) ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C33) ..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO C33) ..... r

C32. Is (she/he) currently approved to receive free meals, or is (she/he) approved to receive reduced-price meals at school?

- FREE MEALS.....(GO TO C48)..... 1
- REDUCED-PRICE MEALS ... (GO TO C48)..... 2
- NOT CURRENTLY APPROVED  
BECAUSE CHANGED TO PAID  
DURING VERIFICATION  
(VOLUNTEERED) ..... GO TO C48) ..... 3
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C48)..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO C48)..... r

C33. You said earlier that you or someone else in your household submitted an application and that TARGET CHILD was not approved for free or reduced-price meals. Why was your application not approved? Was the application complete but your household was ruled ineligible, or was your application not approved because it was incomplete or not filled out properly, or was it not approved for some other reason?

**PROBE:** A completed application may be denied or not approved because a household is ruled ineligible because its income is too high. An application may also be denied or not approved if it is incomplete, that is, if key pieces of information were not provided by the applicant.

COMPLETE APPLICATION,  
 BUT RULED INELIGIBLE  
 BECAUSE INCOME WAS  
 TOO HIGH..... (GO TO C40) ..... 1  
 INCOMPLETE APPLICATION .....2  
 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... (GO TO C40) .....3

---

DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C48) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO C48) .....r

C34. Did you receive a letter from the school district or TARGET CHILD's school notifying you that your application was incomplete or not filled in properly?

YES ..... (GO TO C36) ..... 1  
 NO ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED .....r

C35. Did you receive a telephone call from the school district or TARGET CHILD'S school notifying you that your application was incomplete or not filled in properly?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED .....r

C36. What items were incomplete or not filled in properly?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- DID NOT ENTER CHILD'S NAME ..... 1
- DID NOT ENTER TANF, FOOD STAMP,  
OR FDPIR CASE NUMBER ..... 2
- ENTERED INVALID FORMAT FOR TANF,  
FOOD STAMP, OR FDPIR CASE NUMBER ..... 3
- DID NOT PROVIDE COMPLETE  
INFORMATION ON HOUSEHOLD INCOME ..... 4
- DID NOT SIGN APPLICATION ..... 5
- DID NOT PROVIDE SOCIAL SECURITY  
NUMBER OR INDICATION THAT SIGNER  
DOES NOT HAVE A SOCIAL SECURITY  
NUMBER ..... 6
- OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 7
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

C37. Did you provide the missing information or submit a new application?

- YES ..... (GO TO C48) ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C48) ..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO C48) ..... r

C38. Why did you not supply the missing information or reapply after you were notified that your application was incomplete?

CIRCLE ONE

- TOO MUCH BOTHER ..... 1
  - NOT INTERESTED ANY MORE ..... 2
  - DID NOT HAVE TIME ..... 3
  - NO LONGER ELIGIBLE/INCOME TOO HIGH..... 4
  - OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 5
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED ..... r

C39. Do you plan to reapply later this school year?

**PROBE:** School year 2005-2006.

- YES ..... (GO TO C48) ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO C47) ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C47) ..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO C47) ..... r

C40. Were you notified about how to appeal a denied application?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

C41. Did you appeal the denied application?

- YES ..... (GO TO C43) ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C46) ..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO C46) ..... r

C42. Why didn't you appeal the denied application?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

- AGREED THAT OUR HOUSEHOLD WAS NOT ELIGIBLE.....1
- TOO MUCH BOTHER.....2
- DID NOT WANT CHILD TO RECEIVE FREE OR REDUCED-PRICE MEALS ANY MORE .....3
- DID NOT KNOW HOW TO APPEAL.....4
- DID NOT HAVE TIME .....5
- NOT INTERESTED ANY MORE .....6
- OTHER (SPECIFY) .....7
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW .....d
- REFUSED .....r

**GO TO C46**

C43. What was the result of your appeal?

CIRCLE ONE

- APPEAL DENIED, GETTING PAID MEALS..... 1
- WON APPEAL GETTING FREE MEALS..... (GO TO C48).....2
- WON APPEAL GETTING REDUCED-PRICE MEALS .... (GO TO C48).....3
- APPEAL STILL PENDING .....4
- OTHER (SPECIFY) .....5
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C48) .....d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO C48) .....r

C44. Did you reapply for free or reduced-price meals after the appeals process had finished?

- YES ..... (GO TO C48) ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C48) ..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO C48) ..... r

C45. Why didn't you not reapply after your appeal was denied?

CIRCLE ONE

- WAS INELIGIBLE ..... 1
- TOO MUCH BOTHER ..... 2
- NOT INTERESTED ANY MORE ..... 3
- DID NOT HAVE TIME ..... 4
- APPLICATION PROCESS  
TOO COMPLICATED ..... 5
- OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 6

---

---

---

- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

C46. Do you plan to reapply later this school year?

- YES ..... (GO TO C48) ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r



C47. What could the school food program do that would cause you to reapply for free or reduced-price meals?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- SIMPLIFY THE APPLICATION PROCESS ..... 1
  - SERVE MORE NUTRITIOUS FOOD..... 2
  - SERVE BETTER TASTING FOOD..... 3
  - SERVE LARGER PORTIONS ..... 4
  - SERVE THE FOODS MY CHILDREN LIKE ..... 5
  - SERVE THE KINDS OF FOOD WE EAT AT HOME ..... 6
  - HAVE BETTER CAFETERIA FACILITIES..... 7
  - FEWER SERVING LINES ..... 8
  - LESS WAITING TIME ..... 9
  - RAISE INCOME ELIGIBILITY THRESHOLD ..... 10
  - USE THIRD PARTY, NOT SCHOOL STAFF,  
TO REVIEW INCOME DOCUMENTATION..... 11
  - NOTHING, NO SCHOOL FOOD  
PROGRAM ACTION WOULD  
INFLUENCE ME TO REAPPLY ..... 12
  - OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 13
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED..... r

C48. **INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT OR SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD  
SUBMIT AN APPLICATION FOR TARGET CHILD TO GET  
FREE OR REDUCED-PRICE MEALS THIS SCHOOL YEAR—  
2005-2006? DOES C4 EQUAL YES?**

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO C54) ..... 0

C49. After you submitted the application for free or reduced-price meals for the 2005-2006 school year, were you or anyone in your household asked to send in proof of the information provided on the application, such as pay stubs or documentation that someone in the household receives TANF or Food Stamps?

**PROBE:** This is sometimes called verification.

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO C54) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C54) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO C54) ..... r

C50. How were you notified that proof of income or TANF or Food Stamp receipt was necessary?

**IF HESITATION, PROBE:** Did you get a telephone call from school, a note brought home by your child, a letter in the mail, was it stated in the application material, or were you notified some other way?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

TELEPHONE CALL..... 1  
 NOTE BROUGHT HOME BY CHILD .....2  
 LETTER IN MAIL.....3  
 WAS IN APPLICATION MATERIAL .....4  
 OTHER (SPECIFY) .....5  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

C51. Did you or someone in your household provide the information that was requested?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO C53) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO C54) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO C54) ..... r

C52. Would you say that getting these documents together was not difficult at all, somewhat difficult, or very difficult?

- NOT DIFFICULT AT ALL ..... 1
- SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT ..... 2
- VERY DIFFICULT ..... 3
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

**GO TO C54**

C53. Why didn't you provide the information that was requested?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

- WAS INELIGIBLE ..... 1
  - TOO MUCH BOTHER ..... 2
  - DID NOT WANT TO HAVE CHILD  
RECEIVE FREE OR REDUCED-PRICE  
MEAL ANY MORE ..... 3
  - DID NOT HAVE TIME ..... 4
  - DID NOT HAVE REQUESTED  
DOCUMENTATION ..... 5
  - COULD NOT FIND REQUESTED  
DOCUMENTATION ..... 6
  - LANGUAGE OR LITERACY PROBLEMS  
OR DID NOT UNDERSTAND REQUEST ..... 7
  - APPREHENSION OR FEAR ..... 8
  - RESENTED THE REQUEST ..... 9
  - OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 10
- 
- 
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED ..... r

C54. Do you think the application process for free or reduced-price meals through the school meal program is fair?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

C55. Do you think the amount of time it takes to complete an application for free or reduced-price meals at TARGET CHILD'S school is reasonable or unreasonable?

REASONABLE ..... 1  
UNREASONABLE ..... 2  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

**SECTION D: PARTICIPATION IN SCHOOL LUNCH AND BREAKFAST PROGRAMS**

D1. The next questions are about the meals TARGET CHILD eats at school.

I am going to ask you whether your child had a school breakfast or lunch (yesterday/Friday) and then ask about each day during the previous week. By school breakfast or lunch, I mean the meals your child’s school provides to students under the School Breakfast and School Lunch Program. These are meals consisting of a set of food items from the menu that are free or, if paid for, are purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods, such as salads, meats, and desserts, that are priced and bought separately.

Did (she/he) attend school (yesterday/last Friday)?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D9a) ..... 0

D2. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD’S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM (SBP)?**

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D5) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D5) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO D5) ..... r

D3. Did TARGET CHILD eat breakfast at school (yesterday/Friday)? Include breakfast served on the school bus.

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D5) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D5) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO D5) ..... r

D4a. Was that the school breakfast, or did your child get breakfast in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school breakfast we mean the meal received from the School Breakfast Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

HAD SCHOOL BREAKFAST .... (GO TO D5) ..... 1  
HAD SOMETHING ELSE ..... 0  
DON'T KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D4b. If it wasn't the school breakfast, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

PURCHASED FOOD AS  
INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
NOT THE SCHOOL BREAKFAST..... 1  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE.....2  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES.....3  
BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME .....4  
PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL .....5  
OTHER (SPECIFY).....6

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED..... r

D5. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (SLP)?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D9a) ..... 0

D6. NO QUESTION D6 IN THIS VERSION.

D7. Did (she/he) eat lunch at school (yesterday/last Friday)?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D9a) ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D9a) ..... d  
REFUSED ..... (GO TO D9a) ..... r

D8a. Was that the school lunch, or did your child get lunch in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school lunch we mean the meal received from the School Lunch Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

HAD SCHOOL LUNCH ..... (GO TO D10) ..... 1  
HAD SOMETHING ELSE... ..... 0  
DON'T KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D8b. If it wasn't the school lunch, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

PURCHASED FOOD AS  
INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
NOT THE SCHOOL LUNCH..... 1  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE..... 2  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES ..... 3  
BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME ..... 4  
PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL ..... 5  
OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 6

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED..... r

D9a. **CODE WITHOUT ASKING IF KNOWN:**  
When was the last full week of school?

LAST WEEK..... 1  
FROM |\_\_|\_\_| |\_\_|\_\_| TO |\_\_|\_\_| |\_\_|\_\_|  
DAY MONTH DAY MONTH  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D9b. Now please think about the last full week of school—that would be (Monday through Friday last week/from Monday—DATE to Friday—DATE). I will ask you about whether TARGET CHILD ate (breakfast/lunch/breakfast or lunch) at school each day and what was eaten. (Here is a menu of the food offered in school to help you recall what (she/he) may have had.)

Did (she/he) attend school (last Monday/on Monday, DATE)?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D17) ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D17) ..... d  
REFUSED ..... (GO TO D17) ..... r

D10. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM (SBP)?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D13) ..... 0

D11. Did TARGET CHILD eat breakfast at school (last Monday/on Monday, DATE)?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D13) ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D13) ..... d  
REFUSED ..... (GO TO D13) ..... r



D12a. Was that the school breakfast, or did your child get breakfast in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school breakfast we mean the meal received from the School Breakfast Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

HAD SCHOOL BREAKFAST .... (GO TO D13) ..... 1  
HAD SOMETHING ELSE ..... 0  
DON'T KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D12b. If it wasn't the school breakfast, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

PURCHASED FOOD AS  
INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
NOT THE SCHOOL BREAKFAST..... 1  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE.....2  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES.....3  
BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME .....4  
PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL .....5  
OTHER (SPECIFY).....6

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED..... r

D13. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (SLP)?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D17) ..... 0

D14. NO QUESTION D14 IN THIS VERSION.

D15. Did (she/he) eat lunch at school (last Monday/on Monday, DATE)?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO D17) ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D17) ..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO D17) ..... r

D16a. Was that the school lunch, or did your child get lunch in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school lunch we mean the meal received from the School Lunch Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

- HAD SCHOOL LUNCH ..... (GO TO D18) ..... 1
- HAD SOMETHING ELSE ... ..... 0
- DON'T KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

D16b. If it wasn't the school lunch, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

**CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY**

- PURCHASED FOOD AS  
INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
NOT THE SCHOOL LUNCH..... 1
- PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE ..... 2
- PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES ..... 3
- BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME ..... 4
- PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL ..... 5
- OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 6

- 
- 
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED ..... r

D17. Did (she/he) attend school (last Tuesday/on Tuesday, DATE)?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D25) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D25) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO D25) ..... r

D18. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM (SBP)?**

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D21) ..... 0

D19. Did (she/he) eat breakfast at school (last Tuesday/on Tuesday, DATE)?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D21) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D21) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO D21) ..... r

D20a. Was that the school breakfast, or did your child get breakfast in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school breakfast we mean the meal received from the School Breakfast Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

HAD SCHOOL BREAKFAST .... (GO TO D21) ..... 1  
 HAD SOMETHING ELSE ..... 0  
 DON'T KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

D20b. If it wasn't the school breakfast, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- PURCHASED FOOD AS  
INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
NOT THE SCHOOL BREAKFAST..... 1
  - PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE.....2
  - PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES.....3
  - BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME .....4
  - PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL .....5
  - OTHER (SPECIFY).....6
- 
- 
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED.....r

D21. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (SLP)?**

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO D25) ..... 0

D22. NO QUESTION D22 IN THIS VERSION.

D23. Did (she/he) eat lunch at school (last Tuesday/on Tuesday, DATE)?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO D25) ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D25) ..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO D25) ..... r

D24a. Was that the school lunch, or did your child get lunch in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school lunch we mean the meal received from the School Lunch Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

HAD SCHOOL LUNCH ..... (GO TO D26) ..... 1  
HAD SOMETHING ELSE ... ..... 0  
DON'T KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D24b. If it wasn't the school lunch, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

PURCHASED FOOD AS  
INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
NOT THE SCHOOL LUNCH..... 1  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE ..... 2  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES ..... 3  
BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME ..... 4  
PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL ..... 5  
OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 6

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D25. Did (she/he) attend school (last Wednesday/on Wednesday, DATE)?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D33) ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D33) ..... d  
REFUSED ..... (GO TO D33) ..... r

D26. INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM (SBP)?

YES ..... 1

NO ..... (GO TO D29) ..... 0

D27. Did (she/he) eat breakfast at school (last Wednesday/on Wednesday, DATE)?

YES ..... 1

NO ..... (GO TO D29) ..... 0

DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D29) ..... d

REFUSED ..... (GO TO D29) ..... r

D28a. Was that the school breakfast, or did your child get breakfast in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school breakfast we mean the meal received from the School Breakfast Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

HAD SCHOOL BREAKFAST .... (GO TO D29) ..... 1

HAD SOMETHING ELSE ..... 0

DON'T KNOW ..... d

REFUSED ..... r

D28b. If it wasn't the school breakfast, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- PURCHASED FOOD AS  
INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
NOT THE SCHOOL BREAKFAST..... 1
  - PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE.....2
  - PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES.....3
  - BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME .....4
  - PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL .....5
  - OTHER (SPECIFY).....6
- 
- 
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED.....r

D29. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (SLP)?**

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO D33) ..... 0

D30. NO QUESTION D30 IN THIS VERSION.

D31. Did (she/he) eat lunch at school (last Wednesday/on Wednesday, DATE)?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D33) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D33) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO D33) ..... r

D32a. Was that the school lunch, or did your child get lunch in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school lunch we mean the meal received from the School Lunch Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

HAD SCHOOL LUNCH ..... (GO TO D34) ..... 1  
 HAD SOMETHING ELSE ... ..... 0  
 DON'T KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

D32b. If it wasn't the school lunch, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

**CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY**

PURCHASED FOOD AS  
 INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
 NOT THE SCHOOL LUNCH..... 1  
 PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE.....2  
 PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES .....3  
 BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME .....4  
 PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
 FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL .....5  
 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED..... r



D33. Did (she/he) attend school (last Thursday/on Thursday, DATE)?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D41) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D41) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO D41) ..... r

D34. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM (SBP)?**

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D37) ..... 0

D35. Did (she/he) eat breakfast at school (last Thursday/on Thursday, DATE)?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D37) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D37) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO D37) ..... r

D36a. Was that the school breakfast, or did your child get breakfast in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school breakfast we mean the meal received from the School Breakfast Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

HAD SCHOOL BREAKFAST .... (GO TO D37) ..... 1  
 HAD SOMETHING ELSE ..... 0  
 DON'T KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

D36b. If it wasn't the school breakfast, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- PURCHASED FOOD AS  
INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
NOT THE SCHOOL BREAKFAST..... 1
  - PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE.....2
  - PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES.....3
  - BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME .....4
  - PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL .....5
  - OTHER (SPECIFY).....6
- 
- 
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED.....r

D37. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (SLP)?**

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO D41) ..... 0

D38. NO QUESTION D38 IN THIS VERSION.

D39. Did (she/he) eat lunch at school (last Thursday/on Thursday, DATE)?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO D41) ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D41) ..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO D41) ..... r

D40a. Was that the school lunch, or did your child get lunch in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school lunch we mean the meal received from the School Lunch Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

HAD SCHOOL LUNCH ..... (GO TO D41) ..... 1  
HAD SOMETHING ELSE ... ..... 0  
DON'T KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D40b. If it wasn't the school lunch, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

PURCHASED FOOD AS  
INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
NOT THE SCHOOL LUNCH..... 1  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE ..... 2  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES ..... 3  
BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME ..... 4  
PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL ..... 5  
OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 6  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D41. **INTERVIEWER: IS THE INTERVIEW BEING ADMINISTERED ON A MONDAY OR ON THE WEEKEND? DID WE ALREADY ASK ABOUT FRIDAY AT QUESTIONS D1 THROUGH D8?**

YES ..... (GO TO D50) ..... 1  
NO ..... 0

D42. Did (she/he) attend school (last Friday/on Friday, DATE)?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D50) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D50) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO D50) ..... r

D43. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM (SBP)?**

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D46) ..... 0

D44. Did (she/he) eat breakfast at school (last Friday/on Friday, DATE)?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO D46) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D46) ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO D46) ..... r

D45a. Was that the school breakfast, or did your child get breakfast in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school breakfast we mean the meal received from the School Breakfast Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

HAD SCHOOL BREAKFAST .... (GO TO D46) ..... 1  
 HAD SOMETHING ELSE ..... 0  
 DON'T KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

D45b. If it wasn't the school breakfast, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- PURCHASED FOOD AS  
INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
NOT THE SCHOOL BREAKFAST..... 1
  - PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE.....2
  - PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES.....3
  - BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME .....4
  - PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL .....5
  - OTHER (SPECIFY).....6
- 
- 
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED.....r

D46. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (SLP)?**

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO D50) ..... 0

D47. NO QUESTION D47 IN THIS VERSION.

D48. Did (she/he) eat lunch at school (last Friday/on Friday, DATE)?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO D50) ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO D50) ..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO D50) ..... r

D49a. Was that the school lunch, or did your child get lunch in some other way?

**PROBE:** By school lunch we mean the meal received from the School Lunch Program which consists of a set of food items from the menu that were either free or, if paid for, was purchased for a single price, as opposed to individual foods that are priced and bought separately.

HAD SCHOOL LUNCH ..... (GO TO D50) ..... 1  
HAD SOMETHING ELSE ... ..... 0  
DON'T KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D49b. If it wasn't the school lunch, did your child purchase individual foods from the school cafeteria that were priced and bought separately, purchase foods from the school store or from vending machines at school, or bring in foods from home or some other source?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

PURCHASED FOOD AS  
INDIVIDUAL FOOD ITEMS BUT  
NOT THE SCHOOL LUNCH..... 1  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM SCHOOL STORE ..... 2  
PURCHASED FOOD FROM VENDING MACHINES ..... 3  
BROUGHT FOOD FROM HOME ..... 4  
PURCHASED OR OTHERWISE OBTAINED  
FOOD AWAY FROM SCHOOL ..... 5  
OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 6  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D50. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES THE TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM (SBP)?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D60) ..... 0

D51. **INTERVIEWER: DID THE TARGET CHILD PARTICIPATE IN THE SBP ON ANY DAY IN THE TARGET WEEK? ARE ANY QUESTIONS D4, D12, D20, D28, D36, AND D45 EQUAL TO "1"?**

YES ..... (GO TO D55) ..... 1  
 NO ..... 0

D52. You just mentioned that TARGET CHILD did not get the school breakfast on any day (she/he) attended school (last week/during the last week (she/he) went to school). Why didn't (she/he) get the school breakfast (last week/during that week)?

**AFTER RESPONSE, SAY:** Were there other reasons why (she/he) did not eat the school breakfast (last week/that week)?

**PROBE:** The complete school breakfast.

**CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY**

- EATS BREAKFAST AT HOME ..... 1
  - BRINGS BREAKFAST FROM HOME ..... 2
  - DOES NOT LIKE THE FOOD AT SCHOOL ..... 3
  - NOT ENOUGH TIME TO EAT AT SCHOOL ..... 4
  - CHILD DOES NOT EAT BREAKFAST ..... 5
  - ON A DIET ..... 6
  - DOES NOT LIKE WAITING IN LINE ..... 7
  - CHILD THINKS ONLY NEEDY CHILDREN  
 EAT SCHOOL BREAKFASTS ..... 8
  - CHILD DOES NOT EAT SCHOOL BREAKFAST  
 BECAUSE FRIENDS DO NOT EAT IT ..... 9
  - NOT IN SCHOOL THAT WEEK/  
 OUT SICK ALL WEEK ..... 10
  - LATE FOR SCHOOL EVERY DAY  
 THAT WEEK ..... 11
  - HAD EARLY MORNING CLASSES  
 THAT WEEK ..... 12
  - CHILD OR PARENT TOO EMBARRASSED  
 TO PARTICIPATE ..... 13
  - OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 14
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED ..... r

D53. **INTERVIEWER: IS THERE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER TO D52?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D59) ..... 0

D54. What is the most important reason (she/he) did not get the school breakfast (last/that week)?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

EATS BREAKFAST AT HOME ..... 1  
BRINGS BREAKFAST FROM HOME ..... 2  
DOES NOT LIKE THE FOOD AT SCHOOL ..... 3  
NOT ENOUGH TIME TO EAT AT SCHOOL ..... 4  
CHILD DOES NOT EAT BREAKFAST ..... 5  
ON A DIET ..... 6  
DOES NOT LIKE WAITING IN LINE ..... 7  
CHILD THINKS ONLY NEEDY CHILDREN  
EAT SCHOOL BREAKFASTS ..... 8  
CHILD DOES NOT EAT SCHOOL BREAKFAST  
BECAUSE FRIENDS DO NOT EAT IT ..... 9  
NOT IN SCHOOL THAT WEEK/  
OUT SICK ALL WEEK ..... 10  
LATE FOR SCHOOL EVERY DAY  
THAT WEEK ..... 11  
HAD EARLY MORNING CLASSES  
THAT WEEK ..... 12  
CHILD OR PARENT TOO EMBARRASSED  
TO PARTICIPATE ..... 13  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 14  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

**GO TO D59**



D55. **INTERVIEWER: DID THE TARGET CHILD GET THE SCHOOL BREAKFAST ON EVERY DAY (SHE/HE) ATTENDED SCHOOL IN THE TARGET WEEK? WHEN D9b EQUALS "1" DOES D12 EQUAL "1" AND WHEN D17 EQUALS "1" DOES D20 EQUAL "1" AND WHEN D25 EQUALS "1" DOES D28 EQUAL "1" AND WHEN D33 EQUALS "1" DOES D36 EQUAL "1" AND WHEN D42 EQUALS "1" DOES D45 EQUAL "1"?**

YES ..... (GO TO D60) ..... 1  
 NO ..... 0

D56. You mentioned that TARGET CHILD did not get the school breakfast every day (she/he) attended school (last week/during (her/his) last week in school). Why did (she/he) not get the school breakfast every day (she/he) went to school that week?

**AFTER RESPONSE, SAY:** Were there any other reasons?

CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY

- ATE BREAKFAST AT HOME ..... 1
  - BROUGHT BREAKFAST FROM HOME ..... 2
  - DOES NOT ALWAYS LIKE THE  
 FOOD SERVED ..... 3
  - WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON THAT  
 OR THOSE DAYS/OUT SICK ..... 4
  - WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL ..... 5
  - HAD EARLY MORNING CLASSES  
 OR PROGRAMS ..... 6
  - EARLY DISMISSAL OR STUDENT LEFT  
 SCHOOL EARLY ..... 7
  - SCHOOL CLOSED ALL DAY ..... 8
  - OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 9
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED ..... r

D57. **INTERVIEWER: IS THERE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER TO D56?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D59) ..... 0

D58. What is the most important reason (she/he) did not get the school breakfast on those days?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

ATE BREAKFAST AT HOME ..... 1  
BROUGHT BREAKFAST FROM HOME ..... 2  
DOES NOT ALWAYS LIKE THE  
FOOD SERVED ..... 3  
WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON THAT  
OR THOSE DAYS/OUT SICK ..... 4  
WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL ..... 5  
HAD EARLY MORNING CLASSES  
OR PROGRAMS ..... 6  
EARLY DISMISSAL OR STUDENT LEFT  
SCHOOL EARLY ..... 7  
SCHOOL CLOSED ALL DAY ..... 8  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 9  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D59. What could the school food program do that would increase the number of times TARGET CHILD eats the school breakfast each week?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- SERVE MORE NUTRITIOUS FOOD.....1
  - SERVE BETTER TASTING FOOD.....2
  - SERVE LARGER PORTIONS .....3
  - SERVE THE FOODS MY CHILDREN LIKE .....4
  - SERVE THE KINDS OF FOOD WE EAT AT HOME .....5
  - HAVE BETTER CAFETERIA FACILITIES.....6
  - MORE SERVING LINES.....7
  - LESS WAITING TIME .....8
  - MAKE SCHOOL BREAKFAST FREE  
FOR ALL STUDENTS.....9
  - SERVE FOOD THAT LOOKS MORE APPETIZING .....10
  - NOTHING .....11
  - OTHER (SPECIFY).....12
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW .....d
  - REFUSED.....r

D60. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. DOES THE TARGET CHILD'S SCHOOL HAVE A NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (NSLP)?**

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO D70) ..... 0

D61. **INTERVIEWER: DID THE TARGET CHILD PARTICIPATE IN THE NSLP ON ANY DAYS IN THE TARGET WEEK? ARE ANY QUESTIONS D8, D16, D24, D32, D40, AND D49 EQUAL TO "1"?**

- YES ..... (GO TO D65) ..... 1
- NO ..... 0

D62. You mentioned that TARGET CHILD did not get the school lunch (last week/during the last week (she/he) went to school). Why did (she/he) not get the school lunch (last week/during that week)?

**AFTER RESPONSE DAY:** Were there any other reasons why (she/he) did not eat lunch at school (last week/that week)?

**PROBE:** The complete school lunch.

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- PREFERS TO BRING LUNCH FROM HOME ..... 1
- EATS LUNCH AT HOME ..... 2
- DOES NOT LIKE THE FOOD AT SCHOOL ..... 3
- NOT ENOUGH TIME TO EAT AT SCHOOL..... 4
- CHILD DOES NOT EAT LUNCH ..... 5
- ON A DIET ..... 6
- DOES NOT LIKE WAITING IN LINE ..... 7
- CHILD THINKS ONLY NEEDY CHILDREN  
EAT SCHOOL LUNCHEs ..... 8
- CHILD DOES NOT EAT SCHOOL LUNCH  
BECAUSE FRIENDS DO NOT EAT IT ..... 9
- NOT IN SCHOOL THAT WEEK/  
SICK ALL WEEK ..... 10
- LATE FOR SCHOOL EVERY DAY  
THAT WEEK ..... 11
- HAD CLASSES DURING LUNCH PERIOD  
THAT WEEK ..... 12
- CHILD OR PARENT TOO EMBARRASSED  
TO PARTICIPATE ..... 13
- OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 14
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

D63. **INTERVIEWER: IS THERE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER IN D62?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D69) ..... 0

D64. What is the most important reason (she/he) did not get the school lunch (last/that) week?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

PREFERS TO BRING LUNCH FROM HOME ..... 1  
EATS LUNCH AT HOME ..... 2  
DOES NOT LIKE THE FOOD AT SCHOOL ..... 3  
NOT ENOUGH TIME TO EAT AT SCHOOL ..... 4  
CHILD DOES NOT EAT LUNCH ..... 5  
ON A DIET ..... 6  
DOES NOT LIKE WAITING IN LINE ..... 7  
CHILD THINKS ONLY NEEDY CHILDREN  
EAT SCHOOL LUNCHEs ..... 8  
CHILD DOES NOT EAT SCHOOL LUNCH  
BECAUSE FRIENDS DO NOT EAT IT ..... 9  
NOT IN SCHOOL THAT WEEK/  
OUT SICK ALL WEEK ..... 10  
LATE FOR SCHOOL EVERY DAY  
THAT WEEK ..... 11  
HAD CLASSES DURING LUNCH PERIOD  
THAT WEEK ..... 12  
CHILD OR PARENT TOO EMBARRASSED  
TO PARTICIPATE ..... 13  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 14  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

**GO TO D69**

D65. **INTERVIEWER: DID THE TARGET CHILD GET THE SCHOOL LUNCH ON EVERY DAY (SHE/HE) ATTENDED SCHOOL IN TARGET WEEK? WHEN D9b EQUALS "1" DOES D16 EQUAL "1" AND WHEN D17 EQUALS "1" DOES D24 EQUAL "1" AND WHEN D25 EQUALS "1" DOES D32 EQUAL "1" AND WHEN D33 EQUALS "1" DOES D40 EQUAL "1" AND WHEN D42 EQUALS "1" DOES D49 EQUAL "1"?**

YES ..... (GO TO D70) ..... 1  
 NO ..... 0

D66. You mentioned that TARGET CHILD did not get the school lunch every day (she/he) attended school (last week/during (her/his) last week in school). Why did (she/he) not get the school lunch every day (she/he) went to school (last/that) week?

**AFTER RESPONSE, SAY:** Were there any other reasons?

CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY

- ATE LUNCH AT HOME..... 1
  - BROUGHT LUNCH FROM HOME.....2
  - DOES NOT ALWAYS LIKE THE  
 FOOD SERVED .....3
  - WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON THAT  
 OR THOSE DAYS/OUT SICK..... 4
  - WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL .....5
  - HAD EARLY MORNING CLASSES  
 OR PROGRAMS ..... 6
  - EARLY DISMISSAL OR STUDENT LEFT  
 SCHOOL EARLY ..... 7
  - SCHOOL CLOSED ALL DAY.....8
  - OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 9
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED ..... r

D67. **INTERVIEWER: IS THERE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER TO D66?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO D69) ..... 0

D68. What is the most important reason (she/he) did not get the school lunch on those days?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- ATE LUNCH AT HOME ..... 1
  - BROUGHT LUNCH FROM HOME ..... 2
  - DOES NOT ALWAYS LIKE THE FOOD SERVED ..... 3
  - WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON THAT  
OR THOSE DAYS/OUT SICK ..... 4
  - WAS LATE FOR SCHOOL ..... 5
  - HAD EARLY MORNING CLASSES OR PROGRAMS ..... 6
  - EARLY DISMISSAL OR STUDENT LEFT  
SCHOOL EARLY ..... 7
  - SCHOOL CLOSED ALL DAY ..... 8
  - OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 9
- 
- 
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

D69. What could the school food program do that would increase the number of times TARGET CHILD eats the school lunch each week?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- SERVE MORE NUTRITIOUS FOOD.....1
  - SERVE BETTER TASTING FOOD.....2
  - SERVE LARGER PORTIONS .....3
  - SERVE THE FOODS MY CHILDREN LIKE .....4
  - SERVE THE KINDS OF FOOD WE EAT AT HOME .....5
  - HAVE BETTER CAFETERIA FACILITIES.....6
  - MORE SERVING LINES.....7
  - LESS WAITING TIME.....8
  - MAKE SCHOOL LUNCHES FREE FOR ALL STUDENTS .....9
  - SERVE FOOD THAT LOOKS MORE APPETIZING .....10
  - NOTHING .....11
  - OTHER (SPECIFY).....12
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW .....d
  - REFUSED.....r

D70. INTERVIEWER: DID THE TARGET CHILD HELP THE RESPONDENT WITH THE QUESTIONS ON MEALS EATEN AT SCHOOL?

- YES.....1
- NO.....0



**SECTION E: PERCEPTIONS OF SCHOOL MEALS**

E1. The next questions are about TARGET CHILD'S satisfaction with school meals. How satisfied is TARGET CHILD with how the food tastes? Overall is (she/he) very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

**PROBE:** How satisfied do you think (she/he) is with the food's taste?

- VERY SATISFIED ..... 1
- SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....2
- SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED.....3
- VERY DISSATISFIED .....4
- CHILD NEVER EATS SCHOOL MEALS ..... (GO TO G1) .....n
- DOES NOT KNOW .....d
- REFUSED .....r

E2. How satisfied is (she/he) with the amount or size of the portions of food (she/he) is given in school meals? Would you say very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

**PROBE:** How satisfied do you think (she/he) is with the amount served?

- VERY SATISFIED ..... 1
- SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....2
- SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED.....3
- VERY DISSATISFIED .....4
- DOES NOT KNOW .....d
- REFUSED .....r

E3. Overall, how satisfied is TARGET CHILD with the food (she/he) gets in school?

**PROBE:** Very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

**PROBE:** Overall, how satisfied do you think (she/he) is?

VERY SATISFIED ..... 1  
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED.....3  
VERY DISSATISFIED .....4  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED .....r

E4. The next questions are about your satisfaction with school meals. How satisfied are you with the healthfulness of the food TARGET CHILD is served at school?

**PROBE:** Very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

VERY SATISFIED ..... 1  
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED.....3  
VERY DISSATISFIED .....4  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED .....r

E5. Overall, how satisfied are you with TARGET CHILD'S school's food program?

**PROBE:** Very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

VERY SATISFIED ..... 1  
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED.....2  
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED.....3  
VERY DISSATISFIED .....4  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED .....r

**SECTION F HAS BEEN MOVED TO THE END OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

**BLANK PAGE**

**SECTION G: HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION**

G1. Next, I would like to ask you about the people you live with. How many people live with you not including yourself? Please include babies, small children, people who are not related to you, and people who are temporarily away, for example, at school or in a hospital.

**INTERVIEWER: IF TRANSIENT HOUSEHOLDER(S), INCLUDE ALL WHO SLEEP THERE HALF THE MONTH OR MORE.**

|\_|\_| PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD

NONE OR LIVES ALONE .....(GO TO G15) .....0

DOES NOT KNOW .....d

REFUSED .....r

G1a. **CODE IF OBVIOUS OR ASK:** Does TARGET CHILD live with you?

YES ..... 1

NO ..... 0

DOES NOT KNOW .....d

REFUSED .....r

**INTERVIEWER: NUMBER OF PERSONS LISTED AT G2 MUST EQUAL NUMBER IN G1.**

<p>G2. (Besides TARGET CHILD), Please tell me the first name of everyone else who lives with you.</p> <p><b>PROBE:</b> Who else lives with you?</p> <p><b>RECORD TARGET CHILD'S FIRST NAME THEN RECORD NAMES OF ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ACROSS THE GRID FIRST, THEN ASK G3 THROUGH G14 FOR EACH PERSON.</b></p>	<p align="center">_____ TARGET CHILD</p> <p>TARGET CHILD NOT CURRENTLY LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD (GO TO NAME #2) .....0</p>	<p align="center">_____ NAME #2</p>	<p align="center">_____ NAME #3</p>
<p>G3. What is NAME's relationship to you?</p> <p><b>CODE COHABITEE'S CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT NATURAL, ADOPTED, STEP, OR FOSTER, BUT FOR WHOM THE RESPONDENT TAKES RESPONSIBILITY, AS "OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD."</b></p>	<p>NATURAL CHILD ..... 1</p> <p>STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD ..... 2</p> <p>OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD ..... 3</p> <p>FOSTER CHILD ..... 4</p> <p>HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 5</p> <p>BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER ..... 6</p> <p>PARENT ..... 7</p> <p>STEPPARENT ..... 8</p> <p>GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT ..... 9</p> <p>AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE ..... 10</p> <p>SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER) ..... 11</p> <p>NEPHEW OR NIECE ..... 12</p> <p>COUSIN ..... 13</p> <p>GRANDCHILD ..... 14</p> <p>OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW ..... 15</p> <p>NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER) ..... 16</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 17</p> <p>_____</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p>	<p>NATURAL CHILD ..... 1</p> <p>STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD ..... 2</p> <p>OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD ..... 3</p> <p>FOSTER CHILD ..... 4</p> <p>HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 5</p> <p>BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER ..... 6</p> <p>PARENT ..... 7</p> <p>STEPPARENT ..... 8</p> <p>GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT ..... 9</p> <p>AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE ..... 10</p> <p>SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER) ..... 11</p> <p>NEPHEW OR NIECE ..... 12</p> <p>COUSIN ..... 13</p> <p>GRANDCHILD ..... 14</p> <p>OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW ..... 15</p> <p>NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER) ..... 16</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 17</p> <p>_____</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p>	<p>NATURAL CHILD ..... 1</p> <p>STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD ..... 2</p> <p>OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD ..... 3</p> <p>FOSTER CHILD ..... 4</p> <p>HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 5</p> <p>BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER ..... 6</p> <p>PARENT ..... 7</p> <p>STEPPARENT ..... 8</p> <p>GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT ..... 9</p> <p>AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE ..... 10</p> <p>SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER) ..... 11</p> <p>NEPHEW OR NIECE ..... 12</p> <p>COUSIN ..... 13</p> <p>GRANDCHILD ..... 14</p> <p>OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW ..... 15</p> <p>NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER) ..... 16</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 17</p> <p>_____</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p>
<p>G4. <b>CODE SEX. IF NECESSARY, ASK:</b> Is NAME female or male?</p>	<p>FEMALE ..... 1</p> <p>MALE ..... 2</p>	<p>FEMALE ..... 1</p> <p>MALE ..... 2</p>	<p>FEMALE ..... 1</p> <p>MALE ..... 2</p>
<p>G5. <b>INTERVIEWER: IS NAME A NEPHEW, NIECE, OR GRANDCHILD? DOES G3 EQUAL "12" OR "14"?</b></p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G7) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G7) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G7) ..... 0</p>
<p>G6. Are you the adult who is primarily responsible for NAME?</p>	<p>YES ..... (GO TO G8) ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... (GO TO G8) ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... (GO TO G8) ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>
<p>G7. <b>INTERVIEWER: IS NAME A CHILD? DOES G3 EQUAL "01," "02," "03," OR "04"?</b></p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>
<p>G8. What is (her/his) date of birth?</p>	<p align="center"> _ / _ / _  MONTH DAY YEAR</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p> <p align="center"><b>GO TO G10</b></p>	<p align="center"> _ / _ / _  MONTH DAY YEAR</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p> <p align="center"><b>GO TO G10</b></p>	<p align="center"> _ / _ / _  MONTH DAY YEAR</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p> <p align="center"><b>GO TO G10</b></p>
<p>G9. How old is (he/she)?</p> <p><b>FILL IN BLANK BOXES WITH ZEROES.</b></p>	<p>A. YEARS .....  _ _ </p> <p>B. MONTHS .....  _ _ </p>	<p>A. YEARS .....  _ _ </p> <p>B. MONTHS .....  _ _ </p>	<p>A. YEARS .....  _ _ </p> <p>B. MONTHS .....  _ _ </p>

NAME #4	NAME #5	NAME #6	NAME #7
NATURAL CHILD..... 1	NATURAL CHILD.....1	NATURAL CHILD.....1	NATURAL CHILD..... 1
STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD..... 2	STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD.....2	STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD.....2	STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD..... 2
OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD..... 3	OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD.....3	OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD.....3	OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD..... 3
FOSTER CHILD..... 4	FOSTER CHILD.....4	FOSTER CHILD.....4	FOSTER CHILD..... 4
HUSBAND OR WIFE..... 5	HUSBAND OR WIFE.....5	HUSBAND OR WIFE..... 5	HUSBAND OR WIFE..... 5
BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER..... 6	BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER.....6	BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER..... 6	BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER..... 6
PARENT..... 7	PARENT.....7	PARENT..... 7	PARENT..... 7
STEPPARENT..... 8	STEPPARENT.....8	STEPPARENT..... 8	STEPPARENT..... 8
GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT..... 9	GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT.....9	GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT..... 9	GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT..... 9
AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE..... 10	AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE.....10	AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE..... 10	AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE..... 10
SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER)..... 11	SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER).....11	SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER)..... 11	SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER)..... 11
NEPHEW OR NIECE..... 12	NEPHEW OR NIECE.....12	NEPHEW OR NIECE..... 12	NEPHEW OR NIECE..... 12
COUSIN..... 13	COUSIN.....13	COUSIN..... 13	COUSIN..... 13
GRANDCHILD..... 14	GRANDCHILD.....14	GRANDCHILD..... 14	GRANDCHILD..... 14
OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW..... 15	OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW.....15	OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW..... 15	OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW..... 15
NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER)..... 16	NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER).....16	NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER)..... 16	NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER)..... 16
OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 17	OTHER (SPECIFY).....17	OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 17	OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 17
DOES NOT KNOW..... d	DOES NOT KNOW.....d	DOES NOT KNOW..... d	DOES NOT KNOW..... d
REFUSED..... r	REFUSED..... r	REFUSED..... r	REFUSED..... r
FEMALE..... 1	FEMALE..... 1	FEMALE..... 1	FEMALE..... 1
MALE..... 2	MALE.....2	MALE..... 2	MALE..... 2
YES..... 1	YES.....1	YES..... 1	YES..... 1
NO..... (GO TO G7)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G7).....0	NO.....(GO TO G7)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G7)..... 0
YES..... (GO TO G8)..... 1	YES..... (GO TO G8).....1	YES.....(GO TO G8)..... 1	YES..... (GO TO G8)..... 1
NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G9).....0	NO.....(GO TO G9)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0
YES..... 1	YES.....1	YES..... 1	YES..... 1
NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G9).....0	NO.....(GO TO G9)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0
MONTH DAY YEAR DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r <b>GO TO G10</b>	MONTH DAY YEAR DOES NOT KNOW.....d REFUSED..... r <b>GO TO G10</b>	MONTH DAY YEAR DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r <b>GO TO G10</b>	MONTH DAY YEAR DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r <b>GO TO G10</b>
A. YEARS..... _ _	A. YEARS..... _ _	A. YEARS..... _ _	A. YEARS..... _ _
B. MONTHS..... _ _	B. MONTHS..... _ _	B. MONTHS..... _ _	B. MONTHS..... _ _

<p>G2. (Besides TARGET CHILD), Please tell me the first name of everyone else who lives with you.</p> <p><b>PROBE:</b> Who else lives with you?</p> <p><b>RECORD TARGET CHILD'S FIRST NAME THEN RECORD NAMES OF ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ACROSS THE GRID FIRST, THEN ASK G3 THROUGH G14 FOR EACH PERSON.</b></p>	<p>NAME #8</p>	<p>NAME #9</p>	<p>NAME #10</p>
<p>G3. What is NAME's relationship to you?</p> <p><b>CODE COHABITEE'S CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT NATURAL, ADOPTED, STEP, OR FOSTER, BUT FOR WHOM THE RESPONDENT TAKES RESPONSIBILITY, AS "OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD."</b></p>	<p>NATURAL CHILD ..... 1</p> <p>STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD ..... 2</p> <p>OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD ..... 3</p> <p>FOSTER CHILD ..... 4</p> <p>HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 5</p> <p>BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER ..... 6</p> <p>PARENT ..... 7</p> <p>STEPPARENT ..... 8</p> <p>GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT ..... 9</p> <p>AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE ..... 10</p> <p>SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER) ..... 11</p> <p><b>NEPHEW OR NIECE ..... 12</b></p> <p>COUSIN ..... 13</p> <p><b>GRANDCHILD ..... 14</b></p> <p>OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW ..... 15</p> <p>NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER) ..... 16</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 17</p> <p>_____</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p>	<p>NATURAL CHILD ..... 1</p> <p>STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD ..... 2</p> <p>OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD ..... 3</p> <p>FOSTER CHILD ..... 4</p> <p>HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 5</p> <p>BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER ..... 6</p> <p>PARENT ..... 7</p> <p>STEPPARENT ..... 8</p> <p>GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT ..... 9</p> <p>AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE ..... 10</p> <p>SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER) ..... 11</p> <p><b>NEPHEW OR NIECE ..... 12</b></p> <p>COUSIN ..... 13</p> <p><b>GRANDCHILD ..... 14</b></p> <p>OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW ..... 15</p> <p>NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER) ..... 16</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 17</p> <p>_____</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p>	<p>NATURAL CHILD ..... 1</p> <p>STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD ..... 2</p> <p>OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD ..... 3</p> <p>FOSTER CHILD ..... 4</p> <p>HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 5</p> <p>BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER ..... 6</p> <p>PARENT ..... 7</p> <p>STEPPARENT ..... 8</p> <p>GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT ..... 9</p> <p>AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE ..... 10</p> <p>SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER) ..... 11</p> <p><b>NEPHEW OR NIECE ..... 12</b></p> <p>COUSIN ..... 13</p> <p><b>GRANDCHILD ..... 14</b></p> <p>OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW ..... 15</p> <p>NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER) ..... 16</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 17</p> <p>_____</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p>
<p>G4. <b>CODE SEX. IF NECESSARY, ASK:</b> Is NAME female or male?</p>	<p>FEMALE ..... 1</p> <p>MALE ..... 2</p>	<p>FEMALE ..... 1</p> <p>MALE ..... 2</p>	<p>FEMALE ..... 1</p> <p>MALE ..... 2</p>
<p>G5. <b>INTERVIEWER: IS NAME A NEPHEW, NIECE, OR GRANDCHILD? DOES G3 EQUAL "12" OR "14"?</b></p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G7) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G7) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G7) ..... 0</p>
<p>G6. Are you the adult who is primarily responsible for NAME?</p>	<p>YES ..... (GO TO G8) ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... (GO TO G8) ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... (GO TO G8) ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>
<p>G7. <b>INTERVIEWER: IS NAME A CHILD? DOES G3 EQUAL "01," "02," "03," OR "04"?</b></p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G9) ..... 0</p>
<p>G8. What is (her/his) date of birth?</p>	<p>____/____/____ MONTH DAY YEAR</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>GO TO G10</b></p>	<p>____/____/____ MONTH DAY YEAR</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>GO TO G10</b></p>	<p>____/____/____ MONTH DAY YEAR</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>GO TO G10</b></p>
<p>G9. How old is (he/she)?</p> <p><b>FILL IN BLANK BOXES WITH ZEROES.</b></p>	<p>A. YEARS ..... ____ </p> <p>B. MONTHS ..... ____ </p>	<p>A. YEARS ..... ____ </p> <p>B. MONTHS ..... ____ </p>	<p>A. YEARS ..... ____ </p> <p>B. MONTHS ..... ____ </p>

NAME #11	NAME #12	NAME #13	NAME #14																								
NATURAL CHILD..... 1	NATURAL CHILD..... 1	NATURAL CHILD..... 1	NATURAL CHILD..... 1																								
STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD..... 2	STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD..... 2	STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD..... 2	STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD..... 2																								
OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD..... 3	OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD..... 3	OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD..... 3	OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD..... 3																								
FOSTER CHILD..... 4	FOSTER CHILD..... 4	FOSTER CHILD..... 4	FOSTER CHILD..... 4																								
HUSBAND OR WIFE..... 5	HUSBAND OR WIFE..... 5	HUSBAND OR WIFE..... 5	HUSBAND OR WIFE..... 5																								
BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER..... 6	BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER..... 6	BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER..... 6	BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER..... 6																								
PARENT..... 7	PARENT..... 7	PARENT..... 7	PARENT..... 7																								
STEPPARENT..... 8	STEPPARENT..... 8	STEPPARENT..... 8	STEPPARENT..... 8																								
GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT..... 9	GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT..... 9	GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT..... 9	GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT..... 9																								
AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE..... 10	AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE..... 10	AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE..... 10	AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE..... 10																								
SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER)..... 11	SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER)..... 11	SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER)..... 11	SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER)..... 11																								
NEPHEW OR NIECE..... 12	NEPHEW OR NIECE..... 12	NEPHEW OR NIECE..... 12	NEPHEW OR NIECE..... 12																								
COUSIN..... 13	COUSIN..... 13	COUSIN..... 13	COUSIN..... 13																								
GRANDCHILD..... 14	GRANDCHILD..... 14	GRANDCHILD..... 14	GRANDCHILD..... 14																								
OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW..... 15	OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW..... 15	OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW..... 15	OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW..... 15																								
NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER)..... 16	NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER)..... 16	NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER)..... 16	NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER)..... 16																								
OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 17	OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 17	OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 17	OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 17																								
DOES NOT KNOW..... d	DOES NOT KNOW..... d	DOES NOT KNOW..... d	DOES NOT KNOW..... d																								
REFUSED..... r	REFUSED..... r	REFUSED..... r	REFUSED..... r																								
FEMALE..... 1	FEMALE..... 1	FEMALE..... 1	FEMALE..... 1																								
MALE..... 2	MALE..... 2	MALE..... 2	MALE..... 2																								
YES..... 1	YES..... 1	YES..... 1	YES..... 1																								
NO..... (GO TO G7)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G7)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G7)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G7)..... 0																								
YES..... (GO TO G8)..... 1	YES..... (GO TO G8)..... 1	YES..... (GO TO G8)..... 1	YES..... (GO TO G8)..... 1																								
NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0																								
YES..... 1	YES..... 1	YES..... 1	YES..... 1																								
NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0	NO..... (GO TO G9)..... 0																								
<table border="0"> <tr> <td> _ _ </td><td> _ _ </td><td> _ _ </td> </tr> <tr> <td>MONTH</td><td>DAY</td><td>YEAR</td> </tr> </table>	_ _	_ _	_ _	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> _ _ </td><td> _ _ </td><td> _ _ </td> </tr> <tr> <td>MONTH</td><td>DAY</td><td>YEAR</td> </tr> </table>	_ _	_ _	_ _	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> _ _ </td><td> _ _ </td><td> _ _ </td> </tr> <tr> <td>MONTH</td><td>DAY</td><td>YEAR</td> </tr> </table>	_ _	_ _	_ _	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> _ _ </td><td> _ _ </td><td> _ _ </td> </tr> <tr> <td>MONTH</td><td>DAY</td><td>YEAR</td> </tr> </table>	_ _	_ _	_ _	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
_ _	_ _	_ _																									
MONTH	DAY	YEAR																									
_ _	_ _	_ _																									
MONTH	DAY	YEAR																									
_ _	_ _	_ _																									
MONTH	DAY	YEAR																									
_ _	_ _	_ _																									
MONTH	DAY	YEAR																									
DOES NOT KNOW..... d	DOES NOT KNOW..... d	DOES NOT KNOW..... d	DOES NOT KNOW..... d																								
REFUSED..... r	REFUSED..... r	REFUSED..... r	REFUSED..... r																								
<b>GO TO G10</b>	<b>GO TO G10</b>	<b>GO TO G10</b>	<b>GO TO G10</b>																								
A. YEARS..... _ _	A. YEARS..... _ _	A. YEARS..... _ _	A. YEARS..... _ _																								
B. MONTHS..... _ _	B. MONTHS..... _ _	B. MONTHS..... _ _	B. MONTHS..... _ _																								



G10. <b>INTERVIEWER: CHECK G8 AND G9: IS NAME FIVE TO 18 YEARS OLD?</b>	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO.....(GO TO G13).....0	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0
G11. Is NAME currently attending school? <b>INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET CHILD, CODE WITHOUT ASKING.</b>	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED.... (GO TO G13) ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....(GO TO G13).....0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO G13)..... d REFUSED ....(GO TO G13)..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED.... (GO TO G13) ..... r
G12. What grade is (she/he) in? <b>NOTE: IF CHILD IS BETWEEN GRADES, CODE GRADE SHE OR HE WILL BE ENTERING.</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _  GRADE <b>OR</b></p> PRESCHOOL..... p KINDERGARTEN..... k UNGRADED..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _  GRADE <b>OR</b></p> PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN ..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _  GRADE <b>OR</b></p> PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
G13. Did NAME live with you in MONTH?	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
G14. <b>INTERVIEWER: CHECK G2. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON TO ASK ABOUT?</b>	YES..... (GO TO G2, NAME 2)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO G2, NAME 3) ..... 1 NO.....(GO TO G15).....0	YES..... (GO TO G2, NAME 4)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0

YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED .... (GO TO G13) ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED .... (GO TO G13) ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED .... (GO TO G13) ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED .... (GO TO G13) ..... r
_ _  GRADE OR PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN ..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	_ _  GRADE OR PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN ..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	_ _  GRADE OR PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN ..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	_ _  GRADE OR PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN ..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... (GO TO G2, NAME 5) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO G2, NAME 6) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO G2, NAME 7) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO G2, NAME 8) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0

G10. <b>INTERVIEWER: CHECK G8 AND G9: IS NAME FIVE TO 18 YEARS OLD?</b>	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO.....(GO TO G13).....0	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0
G11. Is NAME currently attending school? <b>INTERVIEWER: IF TARGET CHILD, CODE WITHOUT ASKING.</b>	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED.... (GO TO G13) ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....(GO TO G13).....0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO G13)..... d REFUSED ....(GO TO G13)..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED.... (GO TO G13) ..... r
G12. What grade is (she/he) in? <b>NOTE: IF CHILD IS BETWEEN GRADES, CODE GRADE SHE OR HE WILL BE ENTERING.</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _  GRADE <b>OR</b></p> PRESCHOOL..... p KINDERGARTEN..... k UNGRADED..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _  GRADE <b>OR</b></p> PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN ..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _  GRADE <b>OR</b></p> PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
G13. Did NAME live with you in MONTH?	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
G14. <b>INTERVIEWER: CHECK G2. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON TO ASK ABOUT?</b>	YES..... (GO TO G2, NAME 9)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO G2, NAME 10) ..... 1 NO.....(GO TO G15).....0	YES..... (GO TO G2, NAME 11)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0

YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED .... (GO TO G13) ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED .... (GO TO G13) ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED .... (GO TO G13) ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G13) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO G13) ..... d REFUSED .... (GO TO G13) ..... r
_ _  GRADE OR PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN ..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	_ _  GRADE OR PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN ..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	_ _  GRADE OR PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN ..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	_ _  GRADE OR PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN ..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... (GO TO G2, NAME 12) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO G2, NAME 13) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO G2, NAME 14) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO G2, NEXT NAME) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G15) ..... 0

G15. Did anyone (else) not currently in this household live with you in MONTH?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO H1) ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO H1) ..... d  
REFUSED ..... (GO TO H1) ..... r

G16. How many other people lived with you in MONTH? Please do not count any of the household members you already told me about.

    |\_|\_| ADDITIONAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

<p>G17. Please tell me the first name(s) of the other (person/people) who lived with you in MONTH, who no longer live with you.</p> <p><b>PROBE:</b> Who else lived with you then?</p> <p><b>RECORD NAMES OF ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ACROSS GRID FIRST, THEN ASK G18 THROUGH G28 FOR EACH PERSON.</b></p>	<p>_____</p> <p>NAME #1</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>NAME #2</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>NAME #3</p>
<p>G18. What is NAME's relationship to you?</p> <p><b>CODE COHABITEE'S CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT NATURAL, ADOPTED, STEP, OR FOSTER BUT FOR WHOM THE RESPONDENT TAKES RESPONSIBILITY, AS "OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD."</b></p>	<p>NATURAL CHILD ..... 1</p> <p>STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD..... 2</p> <p>OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD ..... 3</p> <p>FOSTER CHILD ..... 4</p> <p>HUSBAND OR WIFE..... 5</p> <p>BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER..... 6</p> <p>PARENT..... 7</p> <p>STEPPARENT..... 8</p> <p>GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT..... 9</p> <p>AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE..... 10</p> <p>SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER)..... 11</p> <p>NEPHEW OR NIECE..... 12</p> <p>COUSIN ..... 13</p> <p>GRANDCHILD..... 14</p> <p>OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW ..... 15</p> <p>NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER) ..... 16</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 17</p> <p>_____</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p>	<p>NATURAL CHILD ..... 1</p> <p>STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD..... 2</p> <p>OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD ..... 3</p> <p>FOSTER CHILD ..... 4</p> <p>HUSBAND OR WIFE..... 5</p> <p>BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER..... 6</p> <p>PARENT..... 7</p> <p>STEPPARENT ..... 8</p> <p>GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT ..... 9</p> <p>AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE ..... 10</p> <p>SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER)..... 11</p> <p>NEPHEW OR NIECE ..... 12</p> <p>COUSIN ..... 13</p> <p>GRANDCHILD..... 14</p> <p>OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW ..... 15</p> <p>NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER) ..... 16</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 17</p> <p>_____</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p>	<p>NATURAL CHILD..... 1</p> <p>STEPCHILD OR ADOPTED CHILD..... 2</p> <p>OTHER CUSTODIAL CHILD..... 3</p> <p>FOSTER CHILD..... 4</p> <p>HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 5</p> <p>BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR PARTNER ..... 6</p> <p>PARENT ..... 7</p> <p>STEPPARENT ..... 8</p> <p>GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT ..... 9</p> <p>AUNT, UNCLE, GREAT-AUNT, OR GREAT-UNCLE ..... 10</p> <p>SIBLING (BROTHER OR SISTER)..... 11</p> <p>NEPHEW OR NIECE ..... 12</p> <p>COUSIN ..... 13</p> <p>GRANDCHILD ..... 14</p> <p>OTHER RELATIVE OR IN-LAW..... 15</p> <p>NON-RELATIVE (INCLUDING ROOMER OR BOARDER) ..... 16</p> <p>OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 17</p> <p>_____</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED..... r</p>
<p>G19. <b>CODE SEX. IF NECESSARY, ASK:</b> Is NAME female or male?</p>	<p>FEMALE ..... 1</p> <p>MALE ..... 2</p>	<p>FEMALE..... 1</p> <p>MALE ..... 2</p>	<p>FEMALE..... 1</p> <p>MALE ..... 2</p>
<p>G20. <b>INTERVIEWER: IS NAME A NEPHEW, NIECE, OR GRANDCHILD? DOES G18 EQUAL "12" OR "14"?</b></p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G22)..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO..... (GO TO G22)..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G22) ..... 0</p>
<p>G21. Are you the adult who was primarily responsible for NAME when (she/he) lived with you in MONTH?</p>	<p>YES ..... (GO TO G23)..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G24)..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... (GO TO G23)..... 1</p> <p>NO..... (GO TO G24)..... 0</p>	<p>YES..... (GO TO G23) ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G24) ..... 0</p>
<p>G22. <b>INTERVIEWER: IS NAME A CHILD? DOES G18 EQUAL "01", "02", "03," OR "04"?</b></p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G24)..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO..... (GO TO G24)..... 0</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... (GO TO G24) ..... 0</p>
<p>G23. What is (her/his) date of birth?</p>	<p>____/____/____ MONTH DAY YEAR</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p> <p><b>GO TO G25</b></p>	<p>____/____/____ MONTH DAY YEAR</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW..... d</p> <p>REFUSED ..... r</p> <p><b>GO TO G25</b></p>	<p>____/____/____ MONTH DAY YEAR</p> <p>DOES NOT KNOW ..... d</p> <p>REFUSED..... r</p> <p><b>GO TO G25</b></p>

G24. How old is (she/he)?  <b>FILL IN BLANK BOXES WITH ZEROES.</b>	A. YEARS..... _ _  B. MONTHS..... _ _	A. YEARS..... _ _  B. MONTHS..... _ _	A. YEARS..... _ _  B. MONTHS..... _ _
G25. <b>INTERVIEWER: CHECK G8 AND G9: IS NAME FIVE TO 18 YEARS OLD?</b>	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G28) .. 0	YES ..... 1 NO..... (GO TO G28).... 0	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G28) ... 0
G26. Did NAME attend school during MONTH?	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G28) .... 0 DOES NOT KNOW..... (GO TO G28) .... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO G28) ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO..... (GO TO G28)... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO G28)... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO G28)... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO G28) .... 0 DOES NOT KNOW..... (GO TO G28) .... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO G28) ..... r
G27. What grade was (she/he) in?  <b>NOTE: IF CHILD IS BETWEEN GRADES, CODE GRADE HE OR SHE WILL BE ENTERING.</b>	_ _  GRADE OR PRESCHOOL..... p KINDERGARTEN..... k UNGRADED..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	_ _  GRADE OR PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN ..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	_ _  GRADE OR PRESCHOOL ..... p KINDERGARTEN..... k UNGRADED ..... u DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
G28. <b>INTERVIEWER: CHECK G17. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON TO ASK ABOUT?</b>	YES..... (GO TO G17, NAME 2) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO H1) ... 0	YES ..... (GO TO G17, NAME 3) ..... 1 NO..... (GO TO H1).... 0	YES..... (GO TO G17, NAME 4 ON SUPPLEMENTAL FORM)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO H1) ... 0

**BLANK PAGE**

**SECTION H: INCOME AND EARNINGS SOURCES**

H0a. **INTERVIEWER: IS THE TARGET CHILD A FOSTER CHILD? DOES G3 EQUAL “4” FOR PERSON NUMBER 1?**

YES ..... 1

NO ..... (GO TO H1) ..... 0

H0b. Next I would like to ask you about the types of income TARGET CHILD may have had in MONTH. (I realize these questions may seem personal, but they are important to understanding the school food program application process and the needs of families whose children are enrolled in the DISTRICT NAME school district.) I would like to assure you that all of your responses are strictly confidential.

**INTERVIEWER: GO TO H2a THEN CONTINUE TO H3 AND ASK ABOUT INCOME FOR TARGET CHILD ONLY.**

H1. Next, I would like to ask you about sources of income you and your household may have had in MONTH. (I realize these questions may seem personal, but they are important to understanding the school food program application process and the needs of families whose children are enrolled in the DISTRICT NAME school district.) I would like to assure you that all of your responses are strictly confidential.  
**CONTINUE TO H2.**

H2. **INTERVIEWER: LIST THE RESPONDENT’S FIRST NAME IN COLUMN ONE OF THE GRID ON THE NEXT PAGE, THEN LIST IN SUBSEQUENT COLUMNS THE FIRST NAMES OF ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AGE 16 OR OLDER WHO CURRENTLY LIVE WITH THE RESPONDENT AS WELL AS THOSE WHO LIVED WITH (HIM/HER) DURING THE TARGET MONTH. INCLUDE ALL ADULTS LISTED AT G2 THAT HAVE A “YES” RESPONSE TO G13 AND ALL ADULTS LISTED IN G17. THEN CONTINUE TO H2a.**

H2a. **INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE MONTH AND YEAR FOR WHICH THE INCOME QUESTIONS ARE ASKED.**

|\_|\_| / |\_|\_|  
MONTH YEAR



	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
H3. During MONTH, did (you/NAME) work at a job for pay? Please include paid work or salary received from your own business or military service. <b>PROBE:</b> Please do not include profit or loss from your own farm or business.	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
H4. My next questions are about other kinds of income (you/NAME) may have received during MONTH.  During MONTH, did (you/NAME) receive income from unemployment compensation?	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
H5. During MONTH, did (you/NAME) receive income from worker's compensation? <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
H6. During MONTH, did (you/NAME) receive income from Social Security or railroad retirement? <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
H7. Income from private pensions, annuities, or survivor's benefits? <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
H8. Income from Veteran's benefits? <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
H9. During MONTH, did (you/NAME) receive supplemental Security Income or SSI? <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
H10. Alimony payments? <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
H11. Child support payments? <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
H12. Income from interest and dividends? <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	YES ..... 1 NO.....0 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r

	RESPONDENT  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
H13. During MONTH, did (you/NAME) receive rental income?  <b>PROBE:</b> Income (you/NAME) received from others in the form of rent.  <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
H14. Profit or loss from (your/her/his) own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice?  <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
H15. Income or loss from (your/her/his) own farm?  <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
H16. Did (you/NAME) receive financial aid for college students? Please exclude money used for tuition, books and fees, but include money used for room and board.  <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
H17. During MONTH, did (you/NAME) receive income from money withdrawn from savings?  <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?  <b>PROBE:</b> Personal savings.	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
H18. Income from <u>regular</u> contributions from persons outside the household, for example, cash gifts from friends or family?  <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
H19. Any other cash income, such as net royalties, income from trusts, prize winnings, or bonuses?  <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r

PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r

	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
H20. General assistance? Please do not include TANF or Food Stamp Program benefits, which I will ask about later.  <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
H21. Did (you/NAME) receive a non-military housing subsidy?  <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
H22. Black lung benefits?  <b>PROBE:</b> During MONTH?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
H23. Did (you/NAME) receive any other kind of public assistance during MONTH? Please do not include TANF or Food Stamp Program benefits which we will talk about later.	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO H24) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO H24) ..... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO H24) ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO H24) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO H24) ..... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO H24) ..... r	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO H24) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO H24) ..... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO H24) ..... r
H23a. What kind of public assistance did (you/NAME) receive?  <b>RECORD VERBATIM</b>	_____ _____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____ _____
H24. <b>INTERVIEWER: CHECK H3. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON TO ASK ABOUT?</b>	YES .....(GO TO H3, NAME 2) ... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I1) ..... 0	YES .....(GO TO H3, NAME 3) ... 1 NO .....(GO TO I1) ..... 0	YES .....(GO TO H3, NAME 4) ... 1 NO .....(GO TO I1) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0	NO ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r	REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1	YES ..... 1
NO ..... (GO TO H24) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO H24) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO H24) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO H24) ..... 0
DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO H24) ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO H24) ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO H24) ..... d	DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO H24) ..... d
REFUSED ..... (GO TO H24) ..... r	REFUSED ..... (GO TO H24) ..... r	REFUSED ..... (GO TO H24) ..... r	REFUSED ..... (GO TO H24) ..... r
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
YES .....(GO TO H3, NAME 5) ... 1	YES .....(GO TO H3, NAME 6) ... 1	YES .....(GO TO H3, NAME 7) ... 1	YES .....(GO TO H3, SUPPLEMENT FORM) ..... 1
NO ..... (GO TO I1)..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I1)..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I1) ..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I1) ..... 0

**BLANK PAGE**

## SECTION I: INCOME AND EARNINGS AMOUNTS

11. Next, I would like to ask you about the different amounts of income (you/you and the other adults in your household) received from the sources we just talked about. For each type of income you just reported, I would like to look at documentation you may have just to be sure we get the right amounts. We can take a short break now so you can collect the documentation. The types of documentation I would like to see are check stubs or last year's income tax return for earnings from jobs, receipts for cash jobs, leave and earnings statements, business records, or award letters. **WAIT FOR RESPONDENT TO COLLECT DOCUMENTS THEN PROCEED TO I2a.**



<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">INCOME FROM WORKING AT A JOB FOR PAY</div>	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
I2a. <b>INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE EARNINGS FROM WORKING AT A JOB FOR PAY? DOES H3 EQUAL "YES"?</b>	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a)..... 0
I2b. How much were (your/ PERSON's) earnings from paid jobs during MONTH, <u>before taxes and other deductions</u> ? That would be (your/PERSON's) total pay, not the amount that was brought home. Please include tips, commissions, and regular overtime pay.  <b>PROBE:</b> Please do not include profits or losses from your own farm or non-farm business, partnership, or professional practice in MONTH.	\$ [ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW .... (GO TO I2e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e) ... r	\$ [ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO I2e).... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e).... r	\$ [ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW .... (GO TO I2e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e) ... r
I2c. <b>INTERVIEWER: IF TOTAL FOR MONTH NOT GIVEN, ENTER PAY PERIOD, OR PROBE:</b> Was the amount received per hour, per day, per week, twice a month, or every two weeks?	MONTH..... (GO TO I2e) ... 1 WEEK ..... 2 DAY..... 3 HOUR ..... 4 BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) .... 5 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 6 QUARTER..... (GO TO I2e) ... 7 YEAR ..... (GO TO I2e) ... 8 DOES NOT KNOW .... (GO TO I2e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e) ... r	MONTH ..... (GO TO I2e).... 1 WEEK ..... 2 DAY ..... 3 HOUR ..... 4 BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) .... 5 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6 QUARTER ..... (GO TO I2e).... 7 YEAR ..... (GO TO I2e).... 8 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO I2e).... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e).... r	MONTH..... (GO TO I2e) ... 1 WEEK ..... 2 DAY ..... 3 HOUR ..... 4 BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) .... 5 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 6 QUARTER ..... (GO TO I2e) ... 7 YEAR ..... (GO TO I2e) ... 8 DOES NOT KNOW .... (GO TO I2e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e) ... r
I2d. How many PERIODS in I2c did (you/PERSON) work in MONTH?  <b>PROBE:</b> Your best estimate is fine.	[ ][ ][ ][ ] UNITS WORKED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ][ ] UNITS WORKED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ][ ] UNITS WORKED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I2e. May I please look at (your/PERSON's) pay stub that shows the amount you just reported?	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a)..... 0  DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a)..... d  REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... 0  DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... d  REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a)..... 0  DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a)..... d  REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a)..... r
I2f. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.</b>	CHECK STUB ..... 1 INCOME TAX RETURN ..... 2 RECEIPT FOR CASH JOB ..... 3 LEAVE AND EARNINGS STATEMENT ..... 4 BUSINESS RECORDS ..... 5 AWARD LETTER ..... 6 EXPENSE RECEIPT ..... 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 8 _____ _____ _____	CHECK STUB ..... 1 INCOME TAX RETURN ..... 2 RECEIPT FOR CASH JOB ..... 3 LEAVE AND EARNINGS STATEMENT ..... 4 BUSINESS RECORDS ..... 5 AWARD LETTER ..... 6 EXPENSE RECEIPT ..... 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 8 _____ _____ _____	CHECK STUB ..... 1 INCOME TAX RETURN ..... 2 RECEIPT FOR CASH JOB ..... 3 LEAVE AND EARNINGS STATEMENT ..... 4 BUSINESS RECORDS ..... 5 AWARD LETTER ..... 6 EXPENSE RECEIPT ..... 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 8 _____ _____ _____

PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a)..... 0	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a)..... 0
\$ [ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ]
DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO I2e).... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e).... r	DOES NOT KNOW .... (GO TO I2e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e) ... r	DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO I2e).... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e).... r	DOES NOT KNOW .... (GO TO I2e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e) ... r
MONTH ..... (GO TO I2e).... 1 WEEK ..... 2 DAY ..... 3 HOUR ..... 4 BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)..... 5 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6 QUARTER ..... (GO TO I2e).... 7 YEAR ..... (GO TO I2e).... 8 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO I2e).... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e).... r	MONTH ..... (GO TO I2e) ... 1 WEEK ..... 2 DAY ..... 3 HOUR ..... 4 BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)..... 5 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6 QUARTER..... (GO TO I2e) ... 7 YEAR ..... (GO TO I2e) ... 8 DOES NOT KNOW .... (GO TO I2e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e) ... r	MONTH ..... (GO TO I2e).... 1 WEEK ..... 2 DAY ..... 3 HOUR ..... 4 BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ..... 5 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6 QUARTER ..... (GO TO I2e).... 7 YEAR ..... (GO TO I2e).... 8 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO I2e).... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e).... r	MONTH ..... (GO TO I2e) ... 1 WEEK ..... 2 DAY ..... 3 HOUR ..... 4 BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)..... 5 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6 QUARTER ..... (GO TO I2e) ... 7 YEAR ..... (GO TO I2e) ... 8 DOES NOT KNOW .... (GO TO I2e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I2e) ... r
[ ][ ][ ][ ] UNITS WORKED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ][ ] UNITS WORKED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ][ ] UNITS WORKED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ][ ] UNITS WORKED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a) ..... r
CHECK STUB..... 1 INCOME TAX RETURN..... 2 RECEIPT FOR CASH JOB..... 3 LEAVE AND EARNINGS STATEMENT ..... 4 BUSINESS RECORDS ..... 5 AWARD LETTER ..... 6 EXPENSE RECEIPT ..... 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 8 _____ _____ _____	CHECK STUB ..... 1 INCOME TAX RETURN ..... 2 RECEIPT FOR CASH JOB ..... 3 LEAVE AND EARNINGS STATEMENT ..... 4 BUSINESS RECORDS ..... 5 AWARD LETTER ..... 6 EXPENSE RECEIPT ..... 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 8 _____ _____ _____	CHECK STUB ..... 1 INCOME TAX RETURN..... 2 RECEIPT FOR CASH JOB..... 3 LEAVE AND EARNINGS STATEMENT ..... 4 BUSINESS RECORDS..... 5 AWARD LETTER ..... 6 EXPENSE RECEIPT ..... 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 8 _____ _____ _____	CHECK STUB ..... 1 INCOME TAX RETURN ..... 2 RECEIPT FOR CASH JOB ..... 3 LEAVE AND EARNINGS STATEMENT ..... 4 BUSINESS RECORDS ..... 5 AWARD LETTER ..... 6 EXPENSE RECEIPT ..... 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 8 _____ _____ _____

	RESPONDENT	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
I2g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$        ,         NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$        ,         NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$        ,         NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I2h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PAY PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	MONTH..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 1 WEEK ..... 2 DAY ..... 3 HOUR ..... 4 BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ..... 5 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6 QUARTER..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 7 YEAR ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 9	MONTH ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 1 WEEK ..... 2 DAY ..... 3 HOUR ..... 4 BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ..... 5 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6 QUARTER ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 7 YEAR ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 9	MONTH..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 1 WEEK ..... 2 DAY ..... 3 HOUR ..... 4 BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ..... 5 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6 QUARTER ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 7 YEAR ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 8 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 9
I2i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER UNITS WORKED FROM I2h.	UNITS WORKED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	UNITS WORKED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	UNITS WORKED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I2j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I2k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$        ,         NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$        ,         NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$        ,         NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I2l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING I2b, I2c, AND I2d. THEN COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT USING I2g, I2h, AND I2i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I3a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I3a)..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I3a) ..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I3a)..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
\$      ,	\$      ,	\$      ,	\$      ,
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
MONTH ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 1	MONTH ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 1	MONTH ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 1	MONTH ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 1
WEEK ..... 2	WEEK ..... 2	WEEK ..... 2	WEEK ..... 2
DAY ..... 3	DAY ..... 3	DAY ..... 3	DAY ..... 3
HOUR ..... 4	HOUR ..... 4	HOUR ..... 4	HOUR ..... 4
BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ..... 5	BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ..... 5	BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ..... 5	BI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ..... 5
EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6	EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6	EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6	EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 6
QUARTER ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 7	QUARTER ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 7	QUARTER ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 7	QUARTER ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 7
YEAR ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 8	YEAR ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 8	YEAR ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 8	YEAR ..... (GO TO I2j) ..... 8
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 9	OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 9	OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 9	OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 9
UNITS WORKED	UNITS WORKED	UNITS WORKED	UNITS WORKED
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
MONTH DAY YEAR	MONTH DAY YEAR	MONTH DAY YEAR	MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$      ,	\$      ,	\$      ,	\$      ,
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1
NO ..... (GO TO I3a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I3a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I3a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I3a) ..... 0

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	RESPONDENT [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
I3a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION? DOES H4 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a)..... 0
I3b. How much unemployment compensation did (you/PERSON) receive during MONTH?	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW .... (GO TO I3e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I3e) .. r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW.....(GO TO I3e).... d REFUSED .....(GO TO I3e).... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW .... (GO TO I3e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I3e) .. r
I3c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I3e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	WEEK..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH .....(GO TO I3e)... 3 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I3e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I3d. How many PERIODS IN I3c of unemployment compensation did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I3e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of unemployment compensation received in MONTH?  PROBE: The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a)..... r
I3f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 3  _____ _____	STATEMENT..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3  _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 3  _____ _____
I3g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I3h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4  _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4  _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4  _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I3i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... 0
\$      ,         DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO I3e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I3e) ... r	\$      ,         DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO I3e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I3e) ... r	\$      ,         DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO I3e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I3e) ... r	\$      ,         DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO I3e) ... d REFUSED ..... (GO TO I3e) ... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I3e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I3e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I3e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I3e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I4a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3  _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3  _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3  _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3  _____
\$      ,         NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$      ,         NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$      ,         NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$      ,         NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4  NOT ON DOCUMENT n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4  NOT ON DOCUMENT n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4  NOT ON DOCUMENT n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4  NOT ON DOCUMENT n
NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
13j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
13k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$          ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$          ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$          ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
13l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 13b, 13c, AND 13d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 13g, 13h, AND 13i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 14a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 14a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO 14a)..... 0	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO 14a) ..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO 14a)..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$                                   NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                   NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                   NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                   NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I4a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I4a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I4a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I4a) ..... 0



WORKER'S COMPENSATION	RESPONDENT [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ]
I4a. INTERVIEWER: WAS WORKER'S COMPENSATION RECEIVED? DOES H5 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) .....0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a)..... 0
I4b. How much did (you/NAME) receive from worker's compensation in MONTH?	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I4c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I4e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	WEEK..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS .....2 MONTH .....(GO TO I4e)....3 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I4e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I4d. How many PERIODS IN I4c of worker's compensation did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I4e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of worker's compensation received in MONTH?  PROBE: The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) .....0 DOES NOT KNOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) .....d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) .....r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a)..... r
I4f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB .....2 OTHER (SPECIFY) .....3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 3 _____
I4g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... 0
\$                 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$                 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$                 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$                 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I4e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I4e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I4e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I4e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I5a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
\$                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
<b>14h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.</b>	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
<b>14i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.</b>	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
<b>14j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.</b>	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
<b>14k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.</b>	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
<b>14l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 14b, 14c, AND 14d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 14g, 14h, AND 14i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 15a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 15a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?</b>	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 15a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 15a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 15a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
WEEK ..... 1	WEEK ..... 1	WEEK ..... 1	WEEK ..... 1
TWO WEEKS ..... 2	TWO WEEKS ..... 2	TWO WEEKS ..... 2	TWO WEEKS ..... 2
MONTH ..... 3	MONTH ..... 3	MONTH ..... 3	MONTH ..... 3
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4	OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4	OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4	OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4
NOT ON DOCUMENT n	NOT ON DOCUMENT n	NOT ON DOCUMENT n	NOT ON DOCUMENT n
NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED
NOT ON DOCUMENT n	NOT ON DOCUMENT n	NOT ON DOCUMENT n	NOT ON DOCUMENT n
MONTH DAY YEAR	MONTH DAY YEAR	MONTH DAY YEAR	MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$	\$	\$	\$
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1
NO ..... (GO TO I5a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I5a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I5a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I5a) ..... 0

SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
15a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME? DOES H6 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a)..... 0
15b. How much did (you/NAME) receive from Social Security or Railroad Retirement in MONTH?	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
15c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH .....(GO TO I5e) .... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH .....(GO TO I5e) .... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH .....(GO TO I5e) .... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
15d. How many PERIODS IN I5c of Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
15e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits received in MONTH? <b>PROBE:</b> The check stub.	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a)..... r
15f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
15g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
15h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
15i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I5e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I5e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I5e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I5e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I6a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
15j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
15k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
15l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 15b, 15c, AND 15d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 15g, 15h, AND 15i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 16a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 16a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO 16a) ..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 16a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO 16a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
MONTH       DAY       YEAR       NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR       NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR       NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR       NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$                               NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                               NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                               NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                               NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I6a)..... 0	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I6a) ..... 0	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I6a)..... 0	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I6a) ..... 0



<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">PRIVATE PENSIONS</div>	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
I6a. INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE PRIVATE PENSIONS? DOES H7 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a)..... 0
I6b. How much did (you/PERSON) receive in private pensions during MONTH?	\$ [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I6c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I6e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I6e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I6e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I6d. How many PERIODS IN I6c of private pension payments did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I6e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of private pension payments received in MONTH?  <b>PROBE:</b> The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... r
I6f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
I6g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I6h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I6i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I6e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I6e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I6e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I6e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I7a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
16j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
16k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
16l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 16b, 16c, AND 16d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 16g, 16h, AND 16i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 17a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 17a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 17a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 17a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 17a)..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$	\$	\$	\$
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON).....1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON).....1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1
NO .....(GO TO I7a).....0	NO .....(GO TO I7a) ..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I7a).....0	NO .....(GO TO I7a) ..... 0

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">VETERAN'S BENEFITS</div>	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
17a. <b>INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE VETERAN'S BENEFITS? DOES H8 EQUAL "YES"?</b>	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) .....0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a)..... 0
17b. How much in Veteran's benefits did (you/NAME) receive in MONTH?	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
17c. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK:</b> Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I7e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS .....2 MONTH .....(GO TO I7e)... 3 DOES NOT KNOW .....d REFUSED .....r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I7e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
17d. How many PERIODS IN I7c of Veteran's benefits did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
17e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of Veteran's benefits received in MONTH?  <b>PROBE:</b> The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) .....0 DOES NOT KNOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) .....d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) .....r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a)..... r
17f. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.</b>	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 3 _____ _____
17g. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.</b>	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
17h. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.</b>	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS .....2 MONTH .....3 OTHER (SPECIFY) .....4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
17i. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.</b>	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I7e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I7e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I7e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I7e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I8a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
17j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
17k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
17l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 17b, 17c, AND 17d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 17g, 17h, AND 17i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 18a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 18a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 18a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 18a).....0	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 18a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
MONTH       DAY       YEAR       NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR       NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR       NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR       NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$           ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$           ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$           ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$           ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I8a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I8a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I8a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I8a) ..... 0



SSI	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
18a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE SSI? DOES H9 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a)..... 0
18b. How much Supplemental Security Income or SSI did (you/NAME) receive in MONTH?	\$ [ ][ ],[ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	\$ [ ][ ],[ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r	\$ [ ][ ],[ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
18c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH.....(GO TO I8e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH .....(GO TO I8e)... 3 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH.....(GO TO I8e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
18d. How many PERIODS IN I8c of SSI did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
18e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of SSI received in MONTH?  PROBE: The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a)..... r
18f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 3 _____ _____
18g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ],[ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$ [ ][ ],[ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ],[ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
18h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
18i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
18j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I8e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I8e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I8e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I8e) ... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I9a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
18k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
18l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 18b, 18c, AND 18d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 18g, 18h, AND 18i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 19a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 19a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 19a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 19a)..... 0	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 19a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] , [ ][ ][ ][ ]
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1
NO ..... (GO TO I9a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I9a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I9a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I9a) ..... 0

<b>ALIMONY</b>	RESPONDENT  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
<b>I9a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE ALIMONY? DOES H10 EQUAL "YES"?</b>	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a)..... 0
<b>I9b. How much in alimony payments did (you/NAME) receive in MONTH?</b>	\$  __ _ , __ _  DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$  __ _ , __ _  DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$  __ _ , __ _  DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
<b>I9c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK:</b> Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I9e) ... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) .... (GO TO I9e) ... 4 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I9e) ... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) .... (GO TO I9e) ... 4 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I9e) ... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) .... (GO TO I9e) ... 4 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
<b>I9d. How many PERIODS IN I9c of alimony payments did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?</b>	__ _  NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	__ _  NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	__ _  NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
<b>I9e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of alimony payments received in MONTH?</b>  <b>PROBE:</b> The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a)..... r
<b>I9f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.</b>	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
<b>I9g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.</b>	\$  __ _ , __ _  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$  __ _ , __ _  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$  __ _ , __ _  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
<b>I9h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.</b>	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
<b>I9i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.</b>	__ _  NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	__ _  NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	__ _  NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
<b>I9j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.</b>	__ _   __ _   __ _  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	__ _   __ _   __ _  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	__ _   __ _   __ _  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... 0
\$      ,	\$      ,	\$      ,	\$      ,
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I9e) ... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) .... (GO TO I9e) ... 4 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I9e) ... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) .... (GO TO I9e) ... 4 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I9e) ... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) .... (GO TO I9e) ... 4 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I9e) ... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) .... (GO TO I9e) ... 4 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
\$      ,	\$      ,	\$      ,	\$      ,
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
I9k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I9l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING I9b, I9c, AND I9d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING I9g, I9h, AND I9i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I10a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON? IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I10a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I10a)..... 0	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I10a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
\$          ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$          ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$          ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$          ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I10a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I10a) ..... 0	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I10a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I10a) ..... 0



CHILD SUPPORT	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
I10a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE CHILD SUPPORT? DOES H11 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) .....0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a)..... 0
I10b. How much child support payments did (you/NAME) receive in MONTH?	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I10c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I10e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I10e).. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I10e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I10d. How many PERIODS IN I10c of child support payments did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I10e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of child support payments received in MONTH? <b>PROBE:</b> The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a).... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a).... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a).... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ....0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) .... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) .... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a).... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a).... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a).... r
I10f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 3 _____ _____
I10g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I10h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I10i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... 0
\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I10e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I10e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I10e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I10e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I11a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____
\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
110j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.	[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
110k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
110l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 110b, 110c, AND 110d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 110g, 110h, AND 110i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 111a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 111a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 111a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 111a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 111a)..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$	\$	\$	\$
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON).....1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON).....1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1
NO .....(GO TO I11a).....0	NO .....(GO TO I11a) ..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I11a).....0	NO .....(GO TO I11a) ..... 0

INTEREST INCOME	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
I11a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE INTEREST INCOME? DOES H12 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a)..... 0
I11b. How much income from interest and dividends did (you/NAME) receive in MONTH?	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I11c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I11e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I11e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I11e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I11d. How many PERIODS IN I11c of income from interest and dividends did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I11e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of interest and dividends received in MONTH? <b>PROBE:</b> The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) .... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) .... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) .... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) .... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) .... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) .... r
I11f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
I11g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I11h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I11i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... 0
\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I11e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I11e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I11e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I11e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I12a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
111j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
111k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
111l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 111b, 111c, AND 111d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 111g, 111h, AND 111i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 112a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 112a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO 112a) ..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 112a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO 112a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$                             NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                             NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                             NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                             NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1
NO .....(GO TO I12a)..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I12a) ..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I12a)..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I12a) ..... 0



RENTAL INCOME	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ]
I12a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE RENTAL INCOME? DOES H13 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... 0
I12b. How much rental income did (you/NAME) receive in MONTH?	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I12c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH.....(GO TO I12e).. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH .....(GO TO I12e).. 3 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH.....(GO TO I12e).. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I12d. How many PERIODS IN I12c of rental income did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED..... r	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I12e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of rental income received in MONTH?  PROBE: The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a)..... r
I12f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
I12g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I12h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I12i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I12j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I12e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I12e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I12e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I12e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
112k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n
112l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING I12b, I12c, AND I12d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING I12g, I12h, AND I12i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I13a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I13a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I13a)..... 0	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I13a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n
YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1  NO .....(GO TO I13a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1  NO ..... (GO TO I13a) ..... 0	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1  NO .....(GO TO I13a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1  NO ..... (GO TO I13a) ..... 0

NON-FARM BUSINESS PROFIT OR LOSS	RESPONDENT [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
113a. <b>INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE BUSINESS PROFIT OR LOSS? DOES H14 EQUAL "YES"?</b>	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a)..... 0
113b. During MONTH, how much profit or loss did (you/PERSONS) have from (your/her/his) own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice?  <b>PROBE:</b> Was that profit or loss?  <b>INTERVIEWER: INDICATE IF AMOUNT IS PROFIT OR LOSS.</b>	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] PROFIT ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] PROFIT ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] PROFIT ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
113c. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK:</b> Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I13e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I13e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I13e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
113d. How many PERIODS IN I13c of (profit/loss) from (your/PERSON'S) own business did (you/PERSON) realize in MONTH?	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
113e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of (profit/loss) from (your/PERSON'S) own business in MONTH?  <b>PROBE:</b> The check stub.	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... r
113f. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.</b>	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
113g. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.</b>	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
113h. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.</b>	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0
\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]
PROFIT ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	PROFIT ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	PROFIT ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	PROFIT ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I13e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I13e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I13e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I13e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I14a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
113i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED
113j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
113k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$                           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
113l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 113b, 113c, AND 113d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 113g, 113h, AND 113i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 114a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 114a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 114a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO..... (GO TO 114a)..... 0	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 114a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED
MONTH       DAY       YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$           ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$           ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$           ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$           ,           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I14a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I14a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I14a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I14a) ..... 0



FARM BUSINESS PROFIT OR LOSS	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
I14a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE FARM INCOME? DOES H15 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) .....0	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a)..... 0
I14b. During MONTH, how much profit or loss did (you/NAME) realize from (your/her/his) own farm?	\$ [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] EARNING..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 MONTH..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	\$ [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] EARNING ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] EARNING..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 MONTH..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I14c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I14e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	WEEK..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I14e).. 3 DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I14e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I14d. How many PERIODS IN I14c of (profit/loss) from (you/PERSON'S) farm did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED..... r
I14e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of (profit/loss) from (you/PERSON'S) farm received in MONTH?  PROBE: The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) .... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) .... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) .... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) .... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) .... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) .... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) .... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) .... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) .... r
I14f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
I14g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$ [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] , [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I14h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT n

PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... 0
\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ]
EARNING ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	EARNING ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	EARNING ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	EARNING ..... 1 LOSS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I14e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I14e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I14e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I14e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I15a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____
\$ [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ]	\$ [ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ]
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
114i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED
114j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
114k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                 NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$                 NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
114l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 114b, 114c, AND 114d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 114g, 114h, AND 114i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 115a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 115a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 115a) ..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 115a).....0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 115a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED	NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED
MONTH       DAY       YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	MONTH       DAY       YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I15a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I15a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I15a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I15a) ..... 0

COLLEGE FINANCIAL AID	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
I15a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE COLLEGE FINANCIAL AID? DOES H16 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a)..... 0
I15b. How much financial aid for college students did (you/NAME) receive in MONTH? Please exclude money used for tuition, books and fees, but include money used for room and board.	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I15c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I15e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I15e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I15e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I15d. How many PERIODS IN I15c of financial aid for college students did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I15e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of financial aid for college students received in MONTH?  PROBE: The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a)..... r
I15f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
I15g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I15h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I15i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I15e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I15e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I15e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I15e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I16a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
115j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
115k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                 NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$                 NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
115l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 115b, 115c, AND 115d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 115g, 115h, AND 115i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 116a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 116a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO 116a) ..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 116a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO 116a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$	\$	\$	\$
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1
NO .....(GO TO I16a)..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I16a) ..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I16a)..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I16a) ..... 0



SAVINGS WITHDRAWAL	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
I16a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE SAVINGS WITHDRAWAL? DOES H17 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a)..... 0
I16b. How much money did (you/NAME) withdraw from savings in MONTH?	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I16c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I16e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I16e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I16e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I16d. How many PERIODS IN I16c did (you/PERSON) withdraw money from savings in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I16e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of money withdrawn from savings in MONTH?  PROBE: The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a)..... r
I16f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
I16g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I16h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I16i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I16e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I16e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I16e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I16e) ..... 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
I16j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I16k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$            ,             NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$            ,             NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$            ,             NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I16l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING I16b, I16c, AND I16d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING I16g, I16h, AND I16i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I17a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I17a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO..... (GO TO I17a)..... 0	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I17a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$	\$	\$	\$
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1
NO .....(GO TO I17a)..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I17a) ..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I17a)..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I17a) ..... 0

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE PERSONS	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
117a. INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE PERSONS? DOES H18 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a)..... 0
117b. How much income from regular contributions from persons outside the household, for example, cash gifts from friends or family did (you/NAME) receive in MONTH?	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
117c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I17e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I17e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I17e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
117d. How many PERIODS IN I17c of regular income contributions did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
117e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of regular income contributions received in MONTH?  PROBE: The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a)..... r
117f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
117g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
117h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I17e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I17e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I17e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I17e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I18a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
117i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
117j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
117k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ], [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ], [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ], [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
117l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 117b, 117c, AND 117d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 117g, 117h, AND 117i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 118a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 118a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 118a) ..... 0	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 118a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 118a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I18a)..... 0	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I18a)..... 0	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I18a)..... 0	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I18a)..... 0



OTHER CASH INCOME	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
118a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE OTHER CASH INCOME? DOES H19 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a)..... 0
118b. How much other cash income, such as net royalties, income from trusts, prize winnings, or bonuses did (you/NAME) receive in MONTH?	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
118c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I18e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I18e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I18e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
118d. How many PERIODS IN I18c of other cash income did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
118e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of other cash income received in MONTH?  PROBE: The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a)..... r
118f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
118g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
118h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
118i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I18e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I18e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I18e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I18e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I19a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
118j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
118k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] [ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
118l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 118b, 118c, AND 118d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 118g, 118h, AND 118i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 119a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 119a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 119a) ..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 119a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO 119a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I19a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I19a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I19a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I19a) ..... 0

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">GENERAL ASSISTANCE</div>	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
I19a. <b>INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE GENERAL ASSISTANCE? DOES H20 EQUAL "YES"?</b>	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a)..... 0
I19b. How much general assistance money did (you/NAME) receive in MONTH?	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I19c. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK:</b> Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I19e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I19e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I19e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I19d. How many PERIODS IN I19c of general assistance did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I19e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of general assistance received in MONTH?  <b>PROBE:</b> The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a)..... r
I19f. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.</b>	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
I19g. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.</b>	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I19h. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.</b>	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I19i. <b>INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.</b>	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... 0
\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I19e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I19e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I19e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I19e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I20a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
119j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
119k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$                           NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                           NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$                           NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
119l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING 119b, 119c, AND 119d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING 119g, 119h, AND 119i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR 120a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR 120a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO 120a) ..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO 120a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO 120a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1
NO .....(GO TO I20a)..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I20a) ..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I20a)..... 0	NO .....(GO TO I20a) ..... 0



NON-MILITARY HOUSEHOLD SUBSIDIES	RESPONDENT [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ]
I20a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE NON-MILITARY HOUSEHOLD SUBSIDIES? DOES H21 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a)..... 0
I20b. How much did (you/NAME) receive in non-military housing subsidies in MONTH?	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I20c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I20e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I20e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I20e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I20d. How many PERIODS IN I20c of non-military housing subsidies did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I20e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of non-military housing subsidies received in MONTH?  PROBE: The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) .... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) .... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) .... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) .... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) .... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) .... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) .... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) .... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) .... r
I20f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
I20g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I20h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I20i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I20e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I20e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I20e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I20e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
I20j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I20k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$                                   NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                   NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$                                   NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I20l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING I20b, I20c, AND I20d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING I20g, I20h, AND I20i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I21a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I21a) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I21a)..... 0	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I21a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1
NO ..... (GO TO I21a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I21a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I21a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I21a) ..... 0

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">BLACK LUNG DISEASE</div>	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
I21a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE BLACK LUNG BENEFITS? DOES H22 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a)..... 0
I21b. How much in black lung benefits did (you/NAME) receive in MONTH?	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I21c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I21e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I21e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I21e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I21d. How many PERIODS IN I21c of black lung benefits did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I21e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of black lung benefits received in MONTH?  <b>PROBE:</b> The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a)..... r
I21f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
I21g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I21h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I21i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I21e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I21e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I21e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I21e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
I21j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	 MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I21k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$                                 NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I21l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING I21b, I21c, AND I21d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING I21g, I21h, AND I21i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I22a. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I22a) ..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO.....(GO TO I22a)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I22a) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER	PERSON NUMBER
 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR	 MONTH DAY YEAR
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$	\$	\$	\$
NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1
NO ..... (GO TO I22a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I22a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I22a) ..... 0	NO ..... (GO TO I22a) ..... 0



OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	RESPONDENT [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
I22a. INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE? DOES H23 EQUAL "YES"?	YES..... 1 NO .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23)..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... 0	YES..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23)..... 0
I22b. How much did (you/NAME) receive in any other kinds of public assistance during MONTH? Please do not include TANF or Food Stamp Program benefits; we will ask about that later.	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I22c. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD COVERED OR ASK: Was that per week, every two weeks, or per month?	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I22e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I22e).. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... (GO TO I22e) . 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I22d. How many PERIODS IN I22c of other kinds of public assistance did (you/PERSON) receive in MONTH?	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
I22e. May I look at the statement (you/PERSON) received showing the amount of other kinds of public assistance received in MONTH?  PROBE: The check stub.	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23)..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... r	YES..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND .... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23)..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23)..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23)..... r
I22f. INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
I22g. INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ], [ ][ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
I22h. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS..... 2 MONTH..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ] [ ] [ ]
YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... 0	YES ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... 0
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I22e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I22e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I22e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	WEEK ..... 1 EVERY TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... (GO TO I22e) .. 3 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r	[ ] [ ] [ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED DOES NOT KNOW ..... d REFUSED ..... r
YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... r	YES ..... 1 DON'T HAVE/ CAN'T FIND ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... 0 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... d REFUSED TO SHOW ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23) ..... r
STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____	STATEMENT ..... 1 CHECK STUB ..... 2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3 _____ _____
\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	WEEK ..... 1 TWO WEEKS ..... 2 MONTH ..... 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4 _____ NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

	RESPONDENT  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __	PERSON NUMBER  __ __
I22i. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.	__ __  NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	__ __  NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	__ __  NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I22j. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT:	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	__ __   __ __   __ __  MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I22k. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n	\$  __ __ __ , __ __ __  NOT ON DOCUMENT..... n
I22l. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE TOTAL MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED USING I22b, I22c, AND I22d. THEN COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING I22g, I22h, AND I22i. IF THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE, CONTINUE NEXT PERSON OR TO I23. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO NEXT PERSON OR I23. IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON?	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I23) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I23)..... 0	YES..... (GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I23) ..... 0
I23. INTERVIEWER: IS THERE ANOTHER PERSON TO ASK ABOUT?	YES..... (GO TO I2, NAME 2) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO J1) ..... 0	YES ..... (GO TO I2, NAME 3) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO J1)..... 0	YES..... (GO TO I2, NAME 4) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO J1) ..... 0

PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]	PERSON NUMBER [ ][ ]
[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] MONTH DAY YEAR NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n	\$ [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n
YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I23)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I23) ..... 0	YES .....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO .....(GO TO I23)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO NEXT PERSON)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO I23) ..... 0
YES .....(GO TO I2, NAME 2) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO J1)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO I2, NAME 3)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO J1) ..... 0	YES .....(GO TO I2, NAME 2) ..... 1 NO .....(GO TO J1)..... 0	YES.....(GO TO I2, NAME 3)..... 1 NO ..... (GO TO J1) ..... 0

**SECTION J: PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECEIPT**

J1. The next questions are about participation in other government programs.

During MONTH, did you or anyone else in your household receive (STATE TANF/TANF), Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, also know as cash welfare?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO J23)..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO J23)..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO J23)..... r

J2. Who in your household received (STATE TANF/TANF) benefits in MONTH?

<u>PERSON</u>	<u>RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT</u>	<u>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</u>
RESPONDENT.....		1
PERSON 2: _____	_ _	2
PERSON 3: _____	_ _	3
PERSON 4: _____	_ _	4
PERSON 5: _____	_ _	5
PERSON 6: _____	_ _	6
PERSON 7: _____	_ _	7
PERSON 8: _____	_ _	8
PERSON 9: _____	_ _	9
PERSON 10: _____	_ _	10
PERSON 11: _____	_ _	11
PERSON 12: _____	_ _	12
PERSON 13: _____	_ _	13
PERSON 14: _____	_ _	14
DOES NOT KNOW WHO ELSE (AT LEAST ONE RECIPIENT RECORDED).....		15
DOES NOT KNOW.....		d
REFUSED .....		r

J3. **INTERVIEWER: DID THE RESPONDENT, SPOUSE, OR CHILDREN/WARDS GET TANF DURING TARGET MONTH? CHECK J2 FOR RELATIONSHIPS CODES 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5 AND CODES 12 OR 14 WHEN G6 EQUALS 1.**

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO J13) ..... 0

J4. How much did [you and your (child/children)/you and your spouse and (child/children)] receive in (STATE TANF/TANF) benefits during MONTH?

\$ |\_\_|,|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| TANF  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

J5. May I look at the statement you received showing the amount of (STATE TANF/TANF) benefits received in MONTH?

**PROBE:** The award letter or notification of the amount of (STATE TANF/TANF) benefits you receive.

YES—ALL ..... 1  
 YES—PARTIAL..... 2  
 NO/DOES NOT  
 HAVE/CAN'T GET  
 DOCUMENTATION.. (GO TO J13) ..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW .. (GO TO J13) ..... d  
 REFUSED TO SHOW  
 DOCUMENTATION.. (GO TO J13) ..... r

J6. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.**

STATEMENT/NOTIFICATION ..... 1  
 CHECK STUB ..... 2  
 OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

J7. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.**

\$|\_\_|\_\_|,|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|  
 AMOUNT NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J8. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.

WEEK..... 1  
TWO WEEKS ..... 2  
MONTH ..... 3  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4

---

PERIOD NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J9. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.

|\_|\_|\_| NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED  
NUMBER OF TIMES NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J10. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| PERIOD ENDING DATE  
MONTH DAY YEAR  
END DATE NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J11. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.

\$|\_|\_|\_|\_|,|\_|\_|\_|\_|  
AMOUNT NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J12. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING J7, J8, AND J9. COMPARE IT TO THE AMOUNT RECORDED IN J4. IF THERE IS NO MORE THAN \$100 DIFFERENCE, OR IF MONTHLY AMOUNT CANNOT BE COMPUTED DUE TO UNAVAILABLE PERIOD, NUMBERS, AMOUNTS, CONTINUE TO J13. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO J13. IF UNRESOLVABLE, CIRCLE CODE AND GO TO J13. CODE RESULT, BELOW.

NO DIFFERENCE OR DIFFERENCE  
LESS THAN \$100 ..... 1  
RESOLVED DIFFERENCE(S) TO \$100  
OR LESS..... 2  
UNRESOLVABLE..... 3

J13. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK J2. DID OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S) RECEIVE TANF DURING TARGET MONTH?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO J23) ..... 0

J14. How much in (STATE TANF/TANF) benefits did other members of your household receive in MONTH? (Please do not include the (STATE TANF/TANF) benefits received by you and your spouse.)

\$ |\_\_|\_\_|,|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| (TANF)  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

J15. May I look at the statement showing the amount of (STATE TANF/TANF) benefits other members of your household received in MONTH?

**PROBE:** The award letter or notification of the amount of (STATE TANF/TANF) benefits received.

YES—ALL ..... 1  
YES—PARTIAL..... 2  
NO/DOES NOT  
HAVE/CAN'T GET  
DOCUMENTATION.. (GO TO J23) ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW .. (GO TO J23) ..... d  
REFUSED TO SHOW  
DOCUMENTATION.. (GO TO J23) ..... r

J16. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.**

STATEMENT/NOTIFICATION ..... 1  
CHECK STUB ..... 2  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J17. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.**

\$|\_\_|\_\_|,|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|  
AMOUNT NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n



J18. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.**

WEEK..... 1  
TWO WEEKS ..... 2  
MONTH ..... 3  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4

---

PERIOD NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J19. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.**

|\_|\_| NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED  
NUMBER OF TIMES NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J20. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.**

|\_|\_| |\_|\_| |\_|\_|  
MONTH DAY YEAR  
END DATE NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J21. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.**

\$\_|\_|\_|\_|,|\_|\_|\_|  
AMOUNT NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J22. **INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING J17, J18, AND J19. COMPARE IT TO THE AMOUNT RECORDED IN J14. IF THERE IS NO MORE THAN \$100 DIFFERENCE, OR IF MONTHLY AMOUNT CANNOT BE COMPUTED DUE TO UNAVAILABLE PERIOD, NUMBERS, AMOUNTS, CONTINUE TO J23. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO J23. IF UNRESOLVABLE, CIRCLE CODE AND GO TO J23. CODE RESULT, BELOW.**

NO DIFFERENCE OR DIFFERENCE  
 LESS THAN \$100 ..... 1  
 RESOLVED DIFFERENCE(S) TO \$100  
 OR LESS.....2  
**UNRESOLVABLE.....3**

J23. Did you or anyone else in your household receive food stamps during MONTH?  
 Please include electronically transferred benefits.

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO J46)..... 0  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO J46)..... d  
 REFUSED ..... (GO TO J46)..... r

J24. Who in your household received food stamp benefits in MONTH?

<u>PERSON</u>	<u>RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT</u>	<u>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</u>
RESPONDENT.....		1
PERSON 2: _____	_ _	2
PERSON 3: _____	_ _	3
PERSON 4: _____	_ _	4
PERSON 5: _____	_ _	5
PERSON 6: _____	_ _	6
PERSON 7: _____	_ _	7
PERSON 8: _____	_ _	8
PERSON 9: _____	_ _	9
PERSON 10: _____	_ _	10
PERSON 11: _____	_ _	11
PERSON 12: _____	_ _	12
PERSON 13: _____	_ _	13
PERSON 14: _____	_ _	14
DOES NOT KNOW WHO ELSE (AT LEAST ONE RECIPIENT RECORDED).....		15
DOES NOT KNOW.....		d
REFUSED .....		r

J25. **INTERVIEWER: DID SAMPLE MEMBER, SPOUSE, OR CHILDREN RECEIVE FOOD STAMP BENEFITS DURING TARGET MONTH?**

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... (GO TO J35) ..... 0

J26. How much did (you/you and your spouse) receive in food stamp benefits in MONTH?

\$ |\_|, |\_|\_|\_| FOOD STAMPS  
 DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
 REFUSED ..... r

J27. May I look at the statement you received showing the amount of food stamp benefits (you/you and your spouse) received in MONTH?

**PROBE:** The award letter or notification of the amount of food stamp benefits you receive.

- YES—ALL ..... 1
- YES—PARTIAL..... 2
- NO/DOES NOT  
HAVE/CAN'T GET  
DOCUMENTATION.. (GO TO J35) ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW .. (GO TO J35) ..... d
- REFUSED TO SHOW  
DOCUMENTATION.. (GO TO J35) ..... r

J28. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.**

- STATEMENT/NOTIFICATION ..... 1
  - CHECK STUB ..... 2
  - OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3
- 
- 

J29. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.**

- \$|\_|\_|\_|,|\_|\_|\_|
- AMOUNT NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J30. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.**

- WEEK..... 1
  - TWO WEEKS ..... 2
  - MONTH ..... 3
  - OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4
- 
- PERIOD NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J31. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.**

- |\_|\_| NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED
- NUMBER OF TIMES NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J32. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.

\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_|  
MONTH DAY YEAR

END DATE NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n

J33. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.

\$|\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_|,\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_|

AMOUNT NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n

J34. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING J29, J30, AND J31. COMPARE IT TO THE AMOUNT RECORDED IN J26. IF THERE IS NO MORE THAN \$100 DIFFERENCE, OR IF MONTHLY AMOUNT CANNOT BE COMPUTED DUE TO UNAVAILABLE PERIOD, NUMBERS, AMOUNTS, CONTINUE TO J35. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO J35. IF UNRESOLVABLE, CIRCLE CODE AND GO TO J35. CODE RESULT, BELOW.

NO DIFFERENCE OR DIFFERENCE  
LESS THAN \$100 ..... 1  
RESOLVED DIFFERENCE(S) TO \$100  
OR LESS..... 2  
UNRESOLVABLE..... 3

J35. INTERVIEWER: CHECK J24. DID OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECEIVE FOOD STAMP BENEFITS DURING TARGET MONTH?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO J46) ..... 0

J36. How much did other members of your household receive in food stamp benefits during MONTH? (Please do not include food stamp benefits received by you and your spouse.)

\$ |\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_|,\_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_| FOOD STAMPS

DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

J37. May I look at the statement showing the amount of food stamps received by other members of your household in MONTH?

**PROBE:** The award letter or notification of the amount of food stamp benefits received.

YES—ALL ..... 1  
YES—PARTIAL..... 2  
NO/DOES NOT  
HAVE/CAN'T GET  
DOCUMENTATION.. (GO TO J46) ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW .. (GO TO J46) ..... d  
REFUSED TO SHOW  
DOCUMENTATION.. (GO TO J46) ..... r

J38. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER TYPE OF DOCUMENT.**

STATEMENT/NOTIFICATION ..... 1  
CHECK STUB ..... 2  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3

---

---

J39. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT SHOWN ON DOCUMENT.**

\$ | | | , | | | |

AMOUNT NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J40. **INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE PERIOD OF PAYMENT.**

WEEK..... 1  
TWO WEEKS ..... 2  
MONTH ..... 3  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 4

---

PERIOD NOT ON DOCUMENT ..... n

J41. INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN MONTH.

|\_|\_| | NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED

NUMBER OF TIMES NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n

J42. INTERVIEWER: ENTER PERIOD ENDING DATE FROM DOCUMENT.

|\_|\_| | |\_|\_| | |\_|\_| |  
MONTH DAY YEAR

END DATE NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n

J43. INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT SHOWN ON THE DOCUMENT.

\$\_|\_|\_|\_|,|\_|\_|\_|

AMOUNT NOT ON DOCUMENT .....n

J44. INTERVIEWER: COMPUTE THE MONTHLY AMOUNT USING J39, J40, AND J41. COMPARE IT TO THE AMOUNT RECORDED IN J36. IF THERE IS NO MORE THAN \$100 DIFFERENCE, OR IF MONTHLY AMOUNT CANNOT BE COMPUTED DUE TO UNAVAILABLE PERIOD, NUMBERS, AMOUNTS, CONTINUE TO J45. IF THERE IS A DIFFERENCE, DISPLAY THE RESULTS AND RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE RESPONDENT, THEN GO TO J45. IF UNRESOLVABLE, CIRCLE CODE AND GO TO J45. CODE RESULT, BELOW.

NO DIFFERENCE OR DIFFERENCE  
LESS THAN \$100 ..... 1  
RESOLVED DIFFERENCE(S) TO \$100  
OR LESS.....2  
UNRESOLVABLE.....3

J45. Did you participate in the Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations or FDPIR during MONTH?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

J46. **INTERVIEWER: WERE ALL SOURCES OF INCOME DOCUMENTED? CHECK QUESTIONS I2e, I3e, I4e, I5e, I6e, I7e, I8e, I9e, I10e, I11e, I12e, I13e, I14e, I15e, I16e, I17e, I18e, I19e I20e, I21e, I22e, J5, J15, J27, AND J37 FOR ANY QUESTION NOT CODED "1."**

YES ..... (GO TO K1) ..... 1  
NO ..... 0

J47. Why are you unable to show me all of the income documents?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

REFUSES ON OWN BEHALF/  
REFUSES TO SHOW OWN DOCUMENTS ..... 1  
REFUSES ON BEHALF OF OTHER  
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)/REFUSES  
TO SHOW OTHER HOUSEHOLD  
MEMBERS' DOCUMENTS ..... 2  
DO NOT HAVE DOCUMENTS ..... 3  
CAN'T FIND DOCUMENTS ..... 4  
TOO MUCH TROUBLE TO GET/  
FIND DOCUMENTS ..... 5  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 6  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r



**SECTION K: TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME**

K1. The computer just added up all the income sources you told me about and the total household income in MONTH (including the income of people no longer here) is AMOUNT. Does that sound about right?

- YES ..... (GO TO K4)..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO L1) ..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO L1) ..... r

K2. **INTERVIEWER: READ OR SHOW RESPONDENT EACH INCOME SOURCE AND AMOUNT AND MAKE ADJUSTMENTS WHERE NEEDED, THEN CONTINUE TO K3.**

K3. The revised total income for MONTH is now TOTAL AMOUNT? Does that sound right?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO BACK K2 AND REPEAT PROCEDURES UNTIL INCOME IS CORRECT TO THE RESPONDENT'S SATISFACTION THEN CONTINUE TO K4)..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

K4. Was the TOTAL AMOUNT we just recorded for your household in MONTH a usual amount or was it more or less than the average you expect your monthly income to be this school year?

- USUAL AMOUNT ..... (GO TO K6)..... 1
- MORE THAN AVERAGE ..... 2
- LESS THAN AVERAGE ..... 3
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO K6)..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO K6)..... r

K5. About how much do you expect your usual or normal monthly household income to be over the school year?

\$ |\_|\_|\_|\_|,|\_|\_|\_|\_|

DOES NOT KNOW .....d

REFUSED .....r

K6. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. IS THE MONTH FOR WHICH INCOME WAS REPORTED THE MONTH HOUSEHOLD SUBMITTED AN APPLICATION?**

YES ..... (GO TO L1) ..... 1

NO ..... 0

APPLICATION MONTH NOT AVAILABLE ..... 2

K7. Was the AMOUNT we just recorded for your household in MONTH about the same as your household income in APPLICATION MONTH?

YES ..... (GO TO L1) ..... 1

NO ..... 0

DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO L1) ..... d

REFUSED ..... (GO TO L1) ..... r

K8. About how much was your household income in APPLICATION MONTH?

\$ |\_|\_|\_|\_|,|\_|\_|\_|\_|

DOES NOT KNOW .....d

REFUSED .....r

**NOTE: OLD QUESTION K6 THROUGH K11 (INCOME DOCUMENTATION QUESTIONS) HAVE BEEN INCORPORATED INTO SECTION I WHERE WE ASK FOR INCOME AMOUNTS.**

**SECTION L: SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION**

L0. **INTERVIEWER: IS THIS A PANEL SURVEY CASE? CHECK CONTACT SHEET.**

YES ..... (GO TO M1) ..... 1

NO ..... 0

L1. The next questions are about TARGET CHILD'S participation in programs that offer free meals to children in the community during summer vacation. These programs are often called summer food programs and are administered through schools, community centers, and summer recreation or day camp programs.

Did (she/he) participate in any programs like that last summer, the summer of 2005?

YES ..... (GO TO L3) ..... 1

NO ..... 0

DOES NOT KNOW ..... d

REFUSED ..... r

L2. Did (she/he) go to a school, park or community center to get free meals or snacks last summer?

YES ..... 1

NO ..... (GO TO L15) ..... 0

DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO L15) ..... d

REFUSED ..... (GO TO L15) ..... r

L3. About how many days per week did (she/he) usually (go to the summer program/get the free meals)?

|\_\_| DAYS PER WEEK

DOES NOT KNOW ..... d

REFUSED ..... r

L4. About how many total days did (she/he) (attend that summer program/get free meals) last summer?

**PROBE:** Your best estimate is fine.

|\_\_|\_\_| TOTAL DAYS

DOES NOT KNOW ..... d

REFUSED ..... r

L5. About how far did (she/he) have to travel to get (to that summer program/the meals)?

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|. |\_\_| BLOCKS ..... 1

MILES ..... 2

DOES NOT KNOW ..... d

REFUSED ..... r

L6. What meals did (she/he) usually get (at this program)? Was it breakfast, lunch, supper, snacks, or something else?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- BREAKFAST..... 1
- LUNCH..... 2
- SUPPER OR DINNER ..... 3
- SNACKS ..... 4
- SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY) ..... 5

---

---

---

- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

L7. Did (she/he) like the food?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- SOMETIMES YES, SOMETIMES NO..... 2
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

L8. Where were the meals served last summer? Was it at a school, park, a community center or recreation program, a program such as the YMCA or YWCA, or a Boys and Girls Club, a camp, or a church?

CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY

- SCHOOL..... 1
  - PARK ..... 2
  - COMMUNITY CENTER ..... 3
  - RECREATION PROGRAM..... 4
  - YMCA, YWCA, OR BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB .... 5
  - CAMP/DAY CAMP ..... 6
  - CHURCH ..... 7
  - OTHER (SPECIFY)..... 8
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
  - REFUSED ..... r

L9. Next, I will ask you about the kinds of activities available to children who attended that program. Was it a summer academic program?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO L11) ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO L11) ..... d
- REFUSED ..... (GO TO L11) ..... r

L10. What is the name of the school where (she/he) attended the summer academic program? RECORD VERBATIM

**GO TO L13**

L11. Was it a day camp?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

L12. Was it a recreation program?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

L13. **INTERVIEWER: DID TARGET CHILD ATTEND A PROGRAM? DOES L9 OR L11 OR L12 EQUAL "1"?**

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO L22) ..... 0

L14. What (other) types of activities were available to children who attended the program?

(SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NONE ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

**GO TO L22**

L15. Are you aware of programs or places that offer free food for children nearby in your area during the summer?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... (GO TO L18) ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... (GO TO L18) ..... d  
REFUSED ..... (GO TO L18) ..... r

L16. How far is the nearest program from your home?

- |\_|\_|\_|\_|.|\_| BLOCKS ..... 1
- MILES ..... 2
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

L17. Why did TARGET CHILD not participate in that program last summer?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- DID NOT KNOW ABOUT PROGRAM/  
SITE AT THE TIME ..... 1
- PROGRAM/SITE TOO FAR AWAY ..... 2
- PROGRAM/SITE IN BAD NEIGHBORHOOD ..... 3
- TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM..... 4
- CHILD DOES NOT LIKE THE FOOD ..... 5
- STIGMA ASSOCIATED WITH  
PARTICIPATION..... 6
- PREFERRED TO FEED CHILD AT HOME ..... 7
- CONCERNS ABOUT CHILD'S SAFETY ..... 8
- CHILD ATTENDED OTHER SUMMER  
ACTIVITIES ..... 9
- OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 10
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

**GO TO L19**



L18. If a summer program or a site that served free meals opened up close to your home, would you send your (child/children) to it?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

L19. Where did TARGET CHILD usually eat lunch last summer?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- HOME ..... 1
- RELATIVE'S HOME ..... 2
- FRIEND'S HOME ..... 3
- SCHOOL ..... 4
- RESTAURANT ..... 5
- OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 6

---

---

---

- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

L20. **INTERVIEWER: IS THERE MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE TO F19?**

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... (GO TO L22) ..... 0

L21. Where is the main place TARGET CHILD ate lunch last summer?

CIRCLE ONE

- HOME..... 1
  - RELATIVE'S HOME .....2
  - FRIEND'S HOME .....3
  - SCHOOL .....4
  - RESTAURANT .....5
  - OTHER (SPECIFY) .....6
- 
- 
- 
- DOES NOT KNOW .....d
  - REFUSED .....r

L22. The next questions are about help you may have had with feeding your family last summer. During the past summer did you ask relatives for food or money to purchase food?

- YES ..... 1
- NO .....0
- DOES NOT KNOW .....d
- REFUSED .....r

L23. Did you use a food pantry or food bank last summer?

- YES ..... 1
- NO .....0
- DOES NOT KNOW .....d
- REFUSED .....r

L24. Did you buy less expensive types of food last summer than you did during the school year?

- YES ..... 1
- NO .....0
- DOES NOT KNOW .....d
- REFUSED .....r

L25. Did you receive food stamps or other assistance with food last summer?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

**SECTION M: DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS**

M0. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. IS THIS A PANEL SURVEY CASE?**  
YES ..... (GO TO M3) ..... 1  
NO ..... 0

M1. Just a few more questions about you. How old are you?  
|\_|\_| AGE  
OR  
|\_|\_|\_|\_| YEAR BORN  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

M2. **INTERVIEWER: CODE OR ASK:** Are you female or male?  
FEMALE ..... 1  
MALE ..... 2  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

M3. Are you currently married, living with a partner to whom you are not married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married?  
CIRCLE ONE  
MARRIED ..... 1  
LIVING WITH PARTNER TO WHOM YOU ARE NOT MARRIED ..... 2  
WIDOWED ..... 3  
DIVORCED ..... 4  
SEPARATED ..... 5  
SINGLE AND NEVER MARRIED ..... 6  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

M4. What is the highest grade or level of school that you have completed?

**INTERVIEWER: IF GED, ENTER 12.**

|\_|\_| HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 0  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ASSOCIATES ..... 1  
BACHELORS ..... 2  
MASTERS ..... 3  
Ph.D. .... 4  
LAW DEGREE ..... 5  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

M4a. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. IS THIS A PANEL STUDY CASE?**

YES ..... (GO TO M7) ..... 1  
NO ..... 0

M5. Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic or of Latino origin?

**PROBE:** Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or from another Spanish culture or origin?

YES ..... 1  
NO ..... 0  
DOES NOT KNOW ..... d  
REFUSED ..... r

M6. Are you White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian, or Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- WHITE ..... 1
- BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ..... 2
- AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE ..... 3
- ASIAN..... 4
- HISPANIC ..... 5
- OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 6
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

M7. Are you a United States citizen?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

M8. What is the primary language spoken in your home?

CIRCLE ONE

- ENGLISH..... 1
- SPANISH.....2
- FARSI OR PERSIAN..... 3
- VIETNAMESE ..... 4
- ARABIC .....5
- TONGAN ..... 6
- OTHER ASIAN LANGUAGE ..... 7
- FRENCH ..... 8
- ITALIAN..... 9
- RUSSIAN ..... 10
- OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 11
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

M8a. **INTERVIEWER: CHECK CONTACT SHEET. IS THIS A PANEL SURVEY CASE?**

- YES ..... (GO TO M11) ..... 1
- NO ..... 0

M9. Is TARGET CHILD Hispanic or of Latino origin?

**PROBE:** Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or from another Spanish culture or origin?

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... 0
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r

M10. Is (she/he) White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian, or Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander?

CIRCLE ALL  
THAT APPLY

- WHITE ..... 1
- BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ..... 2
- AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE ..... 3
- ASIAN..... 4
- NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER ..... 5
- OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 6
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- DOES NOT KNOW ..... d
- REFUSED ..... r



M11a. We may want to talk to you again later in the school year. Can you give me the names, addresses, and phone numbers of two people who would know where to find you if you moved?

**INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.**

**NAME 1:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**TELEPHONE:** (\_\_\_\_\_) - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

And what is NAME 1's RELATIONSHIP to you?

**RELATIONSHIP:** \_\_\_\_\_

**NAME 2:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**TELEPHONE:** (\_\_\_\_\_) - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

And what is NAME 1's RELATIONSHIP to you?

**RELATIONSHIP:** \_\_\_\_\_

M11b. Do you plan to move in the near future?

YES ..... 1

NO ..... (GO TO M12)..... 0

M11c. Where will you move?



NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH AND SCHOOL BREAKFAST  
ACCESS, PARTICIPATION, ELIGIBILITY, AND  
CERTIFICATION STUDY

INFORMED CONSENT FOR PARTICIPATION

**PURPOSE:** The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Food and Nutrition Service (FNS), has contracted with Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (MPR) to conduct a national study of the National School Lunch Program (NSLP) and School Breakfast Program (SBP). The study will address issues about access, participation, eligibility, and certification in the NSLP and the SBP. It will help USDA better understand the school meal programs and the application and verification processes, why some denied applicant households do not reapply to participate in the programs and the difficulties households experience in fulfilling the requirements of the application and certification process.

**INFORMATION TO BE COLLECTED:** MPR randomly selected students from application forms for free or reduced-price meals submitted to the school district and from student rosters for households that did not apply. Interviews will be conducted with parents in their homes about their experiences with the school food program. MPR will also collect information recorded on the application forms, changes in meal certification status, changes in enrollment status, and program participation at schools that keep participation information on individual students. Some households may be selected for a second follow-up survey.

**STUDY DURATION:** The survey and participation information data collection will be during the 2005 to 2006 school year.

**RISKS:** This study has no identified risks.

**STUDY COSTS AND COMPENSATION:** There are no costs to you for participating in the study. You will be paid \$25.00 for completing an interview.

**CONFIDENTIALITY:** The information about you and your child collected for this study is being used for research purposes only and is strictly confidential to the full extent allowed by law. Your responses will be grouped with those of other households and will not be shared with your child's school, school district, or the USDA in a way which can identify you or your child. You or your child will not be identified in reports about the study written by MPR. Participation in the study will not affect your eligibility for the school meal program or any other program. It will not affect meal reimbursements paid to participating districts and schools or affect meal benefits your household receives.

---

**VOLUNTARY PARTICIPATION:** You do not have to take part in this study. Your decision to be in the study is completely voluntary. Signing this consent form does not waive any of your legal rights.

I have read and understood this entire consent form. I have been given the chance to ask questions about the study and all my questions have been answered to my satisfaction. I understand that if I have other questions about this study I can call Todd Ensor at (609) 275-2326. If I have questions about my rights as a participant in this study I can call [school district representative name and telephone number].

**I agree to participate in this study, and will allow MPR to collect information on the application I submitted for free and reduced-price meals, my child's school breakfast and lunch program participation, changes in my child's meal certification status, and changes in my child's school enrollment status.**

Child's Name (Please Print): \_\_\_\_\_

Parent's Name (Please Print): \_\_\_\_\_

Parent's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

OMB Approval No.: Approval Expires:
--

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this collection is XXXX-XXXX. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 45 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, searching existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collected.
---

**MPR DOCUMENTATION PURPOSES ONLY:**

P:\Que\EPS\Forms\Informed Consent for Participation-2.doc

(NEW—4-26-05) 8/1/2005 6:04 PM

Lynne formatted for Todd Ensor

EPS – 6118-040

ESTUDIO NACIONAL DE ACCESO, PARTICIPACION, ELEGIBILIDAD Y  
CERTIFICACION PARA LOS ALMUERZOS Y DESAYUNOS ESCOLARES.

CONSENTIMIENTO INFORMADO PARA PARTICIPACION

**PROPOSITO:** El Departamento de Agricultura de los Estados Unidos (USDA), Servicio de Alimentos y Nutrición (FNS), ha contratado con Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (MPR) para llevar a cabo un estudio nacional del Programa Nacional de Almuerzos Escolares (NSLP) y el Programa de Desayunos Escolares (SBP). El estudio investigará temas relacionados con acceso, participación, elegibilidad y certificación en el Programa de Almuerzos Escolares (NSLP) y el Programa de Desayunos Escolares (SBP). Ayudará al USDA a entender mejor los programas de comidas escolares, el proceso de aplicación, las razones porque algunos hogares no aplican para participar en los programas y las dificultades que algunos hogares puedan tener en cumplir con los requisitos de la aplicación y el proceso de certificación.

**INFORMACION QUE SERA RECOGIDA:** Al azar MPR seleccionó estudiantes de los formularios de aplicación para comidas gratuitas o de precios reducidos entregados a los distritos escolares y de las listas de estudiantes de hogares que no aplicaron. Se llevarán a cabo entrevistas con padres en sus hogares acerca de sus experiencias con el programa de comidas escolares. También MPR recogerá información de las aplicaciones, cambios en el estado de certificación para comidas, cambios en el estado de matrícula, y participación en el programa en escuelas que mantienen información acerca de estudiantes individuales. Algunos hogares pueden ser seleccionados para una segunda encuesta de seguimiento..

**LA DURACION DEL ESTUDIO:** La encuesta y la recopilación de información acerca de los participantes será durante el año escolar 2005-2006.

**RIESGOS:** Este estudio no tiene ningún riesgo identificado.

**COSTOS Y COMPENSACION:** Para usted no hay ningún costo por participar en el estudio. Usted recibirá \$25.00 por completar una entrevista.

**CONFIDENCIALIDAD:** La información que se recoge para este estudio acerca de usted y su niño será usada para propósitos de investigación y es estrictamente confidencial hasta lo máximo que lo permita la Ley. Sus respuestas estarán agrupadas con las de otros hogares y no serán compartidas con la escuela de su niño, el distrito escolar, o el Departamento de Agricultura en una forma en que se le puede identificar a usted o a su niño. Usted o su niño no serán identificados en informes escritos por MPR acerca del estudio. Participación en el estudio no afectará su elegibilidad para el programa de comidas escolares o cualquier otro programa. No afectará los reembolsos pagados a distritos que participan o los beneficios de comidas que su hogar pueda recibir.

---

PARTICIPACION VOLUNTARIA: Usted no tiene que participar en este estudio. Su decisión de participar en este estudio es totalmente voluntaria. Al firmar este formulario de consentimiento usted no renuncia ninguno de sus derechos legales.

He leído y entendido todo este formulario. Tuve la oportunidad de hacer preguntas acerca del estudio y todas mis preguntas han sido contestadas a mi satisfacción. Entiendo que si tengo otras preguntas acerca del estudio puedo llamar a Todd Ensor a (609) 275-2326. Si tengo preguntas acerca de mis derechos como participante en este estudio, puedo llamar a [nombre y número de teléfono del representante del distrito escolar].

**Doy mi consentimiento a participar en este estudio y permitiré que MPR recoja información acerca de la aplicación que entregué para recibir comidas gratuitas o de precios reducidos, la participación de mi niño en los programas de desayunos y almuerzos escolares, cambios en el estado de la certificación de mi niño para comidas, y cambios en el estado de la matrícula escolar de mi niño.**

Nombre del niño (En letras de imprenta, por favor)\_\_\_\_\_

Nombre del Padre/Madre (En letras de imprenta, por favor):\_\_\_\_\_

Firma del Padre/Madre:\_\_\_\_\_ Fecha: \_\_\_\_\_

OMB Approval No.: Approval Expires:
--

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this collection is XXXX-XXXX. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 45 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, searching existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collected.
---

NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH AND SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM ACCESS,  
PARTICIPATION, ELIGIBILITY, AND CERTIFICATION STUDY

STUDENT SAMPLE CONTACT INFORMATION FORM FOR FREE/REDUCED-PRICE  
AND DENIED APPLICANT SAMPLES

SCHOOL DISTRICT ID NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_ SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

SCHOOL ID NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_ SCHOOL NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
MONTH DAY YEAR

I. FREE AND REDUCED-PRICE SAMPLE

SAMPLE RESULTS							
A. Student Number	B. Selection Order	C. Selection Type (M or R)	D. Student Name	E. Grade	F. Parent's Name	G. Mailing Address	H. Telephone Number
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( )
Application Number: _____		Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		Application/Certification Dates: _____ Application Date: _____/_____/_____ Certification Date: _____/_____/_____		Date Not Available	
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( )
Application Number: _____		Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		Application/Certification Dates: _____ Application Date: _____/_____/_____ Certification Date: _____/_____/_____		Date Not Available	



SAMPLE RESULTS

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.
Student Number	Selection Order	Selection Type (M or R)	Student Name	Grade	Parent's Name	Mailing Address	Telephone Number
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( )
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: _____/_____/_____ MONTH DAY YEAR Certification Date: _____/_____/_____ MONTH DAY YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available	
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( )
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: _____/_____/_____ MONTH DAY YEAR Certification Date: _____/_____/_____ MONTH DAY YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available	
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( )
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: _____/_____/_____ MONTH DAY YEAR Certification Date: _____/_____/_____ MONTH DAY YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available	

3.

4.

5.

SAMPLE RESULTS

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	
Student Number	Selection Order	Selection Type (M or R)	Student Name	Grade	Parent's Name	Mailing Address	Telephone Number	
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	(    ) _____ _____	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	(    ) _____ _____	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	(    ) _____ _____	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			

6.

7.

8.

SAMPLE RESULTS

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.
Student Number	Selection Order	Selection Type (M or R)	Student Name	Grade	Parent's Name	Mailing Address	Telephone Number
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( ) _____ _____ _____
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available		
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( ) _____ _____ _____
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available		
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( ) _____ _____ _____
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available		

9.

10.

11.

SAMPLE RESULTS

A. Student Number	B. Selection Order	C. Selection Type (M or R)	D. Student Name	E. Grade	F. Parent's Name	G. Mailing Address	H. Telephone Number	
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	_____ _____ _____	First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	(    ) _____ _____	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	_____ _____ _____	First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	(    ) _____ _____	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	_____ _____ _____	First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	(    ) _____ _____	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			

12.

13.

14.

SAMPLE RESULTS

A. Student Number	B. Selection Order	C. Selection Type (M or R)	D. Student Name	E. Grade	F. Parent's Name	G. Mailing Address	H. Telephone Number	
15.			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( )	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			
16.			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( )	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			
17.			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( )	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			

SAMPLE RESULTS

A. Student Number	B. Selection Order	C. Selection Type (M or R)	D. Student Name	E. Grade	F. Parent's Name	G. Mailing Address	H. Telephone Number	
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	(    ) _____ _____	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	(    ) _____ _____	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	(    ) _____ _____	
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ Certification Date: ____/____/____			

18.

19.

20.

II. DENIED APPLICANT SAMPLE

SAMPLE RESULTS							
A. Student Number	B. Selection Order	C. Selection Type (M or R)	D. Student Name	E. Grade	F. Parent's Name	G. Mailing Address	H. Telephone Number
1.			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( ) _____
Application Number: _____			<b>J.</b> <b>Certification Status:</b> DENIED APPLICANT		<b>K.</b> Application Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available		
2.			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( ) _____
Application Number: _____			<b>J.</b> <b>Certification Status:</b> DENIED APPLICANT		<b>K.</b> Application Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available		
3.			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( ) _____
Application Number: _____			<b>J.</b> <b>Certification Status:</b> DENIED APPLICANT		<b>K.</b> Application Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available		

SAMPLE RESULTS

A. Student Number	B. Selection Order	C. Selection Type (M or R)	D. Student Name	E. Grade	F. Parent's Name	G. Mailing Address	H. Telephone Number
			First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	( )
I. Application Number: _____			J. Certification Status: DENIED APPLICANT		K. Application/Certification Dates: Application Date:     /     /     /     MONTH DAY YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date:     /     /     /     MONTH DAY YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available		

4.





NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH AND SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM ACCESS,  
PARTICIPATION, ELIGIBILITY, AND CERTIFICATION STUDY

STUDENT SAMPLE CONTACT INFORMATION FORM FOR NEWLY APPROVED  
FREE/REDUCED-PRICE SAMPLE

SCHOOL DISTRICT ID NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_ SCHOOL DISTRICT NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

SCHOOL ID NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_ SCHOOL NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
MONTH DAY YEAR

I. NEWLY APPROVED FREE AND REDUCED-PRICE SAMPLE

SAMPLE RESULTS				E.	F.	G.	H.	
A.	B.	C.	D.	Grade	Parent's Name	Mailing Address	Telephone Number	
Student Number	Selection Order	Selection Type (M or R)	Student Name		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____	Area Code: ( ) _____	
Application Number: _____			<b>Certification Status:</b> _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		<b>Application/Certification Dates:</b> Application Date: _____/_____/_____ MONTH DAY YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: _____/_____/_____ MONTH DAY YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available			
Application Number: _____			<b>Certification Status:</b> _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		<b>Application/Certification Dates:</b> Application Date: _____/_____/_____ MONTH DAY YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: _____/_____/_____ MONTH DAY YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available			

SAMPLE RESULTS

A. Student Number	B. Selection Order	C. Selection Type (M or R)	D. Student Name	E. Grade	F. Parent's Name	G. Mailing Address	H. Telephone Number
Application Number: _____			J. First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____ Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____ Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ K.	Area Code: (____) _____ _____
Application Number: _____			J. First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____ Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____ Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ K.	Area Code: (____) _____ _____
Application Number: _____			J. First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____ Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____ Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ K.	Area Code: (____) _____ _____
Application Number: _____			J. First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____ Certification Status: _____ Free _____ Reduced Price		First: _____ Middle: _____ Last: _____ Application/Certification Dates: Application Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available Certification Date: ____/____/____ <input type="checkbox"/> Date Not Available	Street: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ K.	Area Code: (____) _____ _____

3.

4.

5.

6.